Volume 2 Number 7 December 1989 £2.95

A Database Publication

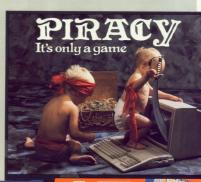
COMPUTIN



Ripping yarns with Talespin



CRAY Hang it off the back











NEW LOWER PRICES MARALANA MARA

TOP QUALITY BULK DISKS

E

R

PLUS OUR NO QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT ON EVERY DISK AND SUPPLIED WITH LABELS. 100 200

25 50 DSDD 135 TPI £19 50 £33.50 £59.50 SDD 135 TPI SONY BULK £22,50 £38.50 £68.50

AMIGA AND ATARI ST EXTERNAL

DRIVES AT THE RIGHT PRICE

FULLY COMPATIBLE 2ND

31/4" DRIVE

CAPACITY

SLIMLINE DESIGN

1 MR LINFORMATTED

12 MONTHS WARRANTY

tade in Japan) **DISKS AND BOX OFFER**

£115.00 £129.00 BRANDED 31/2" DSDD 135 TPI DISKS

GUARANTEED DISKS AS ABOVE 50 DISKS AND 50 CAP BOX 100 DISKS AND 100 CAP BOX

1 box £14.50

Choose either Verbatim or Sony 3 Boxes 5 Boxes 10 Boxes £40 50 £62 50 £105.00

500 1000

£247.50 £489.00

£269.00 £525.00

COMPUTER PAPER

PLAIN FANFOLD PERF. EDGES 11×9½" 60 gsm 2000 £16.90 A4 11%×9%" 85 gsm 1000 £14.90 S

Δ

D

S

В

S

D

COMPUTER LABELS SELF ADHESIVE, CONTINUOUS PACKED 2000 1, 2 or 3 across £10.90 DATA SWITCH BOX

All metal case with rotary switches

Available in RS232 and Cent

2 WAY

LC 24-10

FAX: (0533) 873999

£11.90

£15.50

£24.50

£22.50

£169.00

£219.00

£269.00 MOBILE PRINTER

STAND

DISK STORAGE BOXES 66 90 £7.90 €9.90

5%" 3%" 50 £6.75 3%" 100 £8.90 ALL BOXES ARE LOCKABLE SPECIAL DISCOUNTS £1.00 OFF PER BOX FOR 2 + BOXES £1.50 OFF PER BOX FOR 5+ BOXES

HOLDS 150 × 3 ½ " DISKS

£22.50

Y HOLDERS

adjustable arm

£13.50

£19.50

Desk Too £7 90

FILING SYSTEMS

STACKABLE

PRINTER RIBBONS



Citizen 120D Epson MX/FX/RX80/FX/LX800 £2.90

Amstrad DMP 2000/3160 £2.75 Amstrad DMP 4000

£38.50

DISK DRIVES

Most other makes of Printers Ribbons available, please call for Dust course for above £4.50

Canon PW 1080 Epson LQ 800

PRINTER CABLES

AMIGA 500 ATARI ST £6.90 CENT/CENT 36M/36/M £8.50 RS232 M/M £8.50 BS232 MIE £8.50

14" MONITOR £14.50

£85.00

360° and tilt up to 25°

DUST COVERS

GOOD QUALITY ANTI STATIC ATARI 520/1040 STFM £5.50 AMIGA 500 £5.50 PRINTERS £4.50

PRINTER STANDS



IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS

Made of safety plastic £12.50 coated steel wire

S

S

S



YU-S23 PRINTER STAND ly holds any printers wide or small



Made of molded plastic \$10.50 OM HOUSE, 139-141 DOMINION ROAD, GLENFIELD, LEICESTER LE3 8.18

ugged steel frame Height adjustable basket for output paper & base shelf for input paper Self assembly -80 column F57.50 132 column £74 SE

CARD HOTLINE 533) 87773. 24 HOURS

OVERSEAS MEDIA DISTRIBUTORS LTD

TELEPHONE: (0533) 877733 (24 hours) ORDER BEFORE 12 noon FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH

MINIMUM ACCOUNT ORDER £25.00 - MINIMUM ORDER VALUE £7.50

EDUCATIONAL GOVERNMENT AND PLC ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRES WELCOME

PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE OF VAT & DELIVERY TUK ONLY



Managing Editor Decek Meakin

Editor Simon Rockman

Assistant Editor leff Walker Staff writer

Nic Veitch

Production Editor Peter Glover Art Editors

Mark Nolan Doug Steele News Editor

Don Lewis Advertisement Manager

John Snowden Advertising Sales Wendy Colburn

Published by: ase Publications Ltd. ngton, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

ISSN 0952-5948

Amiga Computing welcomes articles for publication. Material should be typed or computerbase Publications Ltd on an all-rights basis. © 1989 Dafabase Publications Ltd. No material may rmission. While every care is taken, the pub-hers cannot be held legally responsible for any errors in articles, listings or advertisements. Amiga Computing is an independent publication and Commodore Business Machines (U.K.) Ltd is

News trade distribution: Europeess Sales and Dir tribution Limited, Unit 1, Burgess Road, Inyhouse Lane, Hastings, East Sussex TN35 4NR. Tel: 0424

LATEST NEWS Commodore supremo falls from grace. The truth about Music-X junior. Plus news of extra nodes for

MicroLink and a game prize.

HOTTEST ACTION Will the new Asterix game purge bad dreams left by the last one? Why is Power Drift so good? Meet the man behind Hard Drivin'

SHOPPER'S WORLD Your guide to the busiest computer show this side of Sirius B. And there is loads of Amiga stuff there if you



NO HARM DONE Who are the hacking heros? Do they really do any harm? Can FAST stop them? Piracy pays, but who loses? Good software can be the result.

DRIVIN

FORCE

Get behind the wheel of a rough, tough, off-road buggy suitable for even the greenest driver, thanks to Digital Magic Software.

know where to look.

PAGES Commodore's official upgrade: The Amiga Computing Disc gives you more software than the mind can handle. Read and enjoy the best that Commodore, the domain and others have to offer

Some programs are written by the pros at Commodore and Argonaut, some by unsung heros and some just for kicks but they all meet the exacting high standard you have come to expect. Amiga Computing doesn't fob you off with a duff demo and then make you pay for it.



REVIEW

81 RIPPING YARNS

Talespin is just what you need to create your own adventures. False. It is really an educational tool, but why is it living the lie? Green explains.

HARDWARE

86 CITIZENS
SWIFT 24
Cheap printers are getting better while better printers are getting cheaper. Duncan Evans stretches the pins on Citizen's latest 24 pins on Citizen's

MACHINE COD

THE RIGHT BUTTON DEMO When worlds collide it is vital to know which sprite has hit a playfi Jolyon Ralph takes the register in

which worlds coinde it is vital to know which sprite has hit a playfield. Jolyon Ralph takes the register in hackers class.

GAME KILLER

shadow of the Beast beater.

103 MAX THE HACKS
Master of the dead game, MTH presents a selection of solutions to some classic games and a disc based

WORDPROCESSING

TU5 USING PROTEXT
Peter Ceresole cavorts with commands and finds that operating the Amiga can be easier inside Protext than from the CJ.

CHALLENC

110 DIGIPAINT v PHOTON
They are both for touching up HAM artwork. Both programs offer many enhancements on the first edition, but which wins the paint battle?

EATUR

118 THE SSM PERIPHERAL
Two men and a Cray supercomputer

I wo men and a Cray supercomputer produce the most amazing ray traced images. Who are they and what has an Amiga got to offer?

LETTERS

EZRA SURFS
POSTBOX
Stop bitchin' and start scribblin' 'cos
Ezra Surf is the mailman who washes
whiter than white. To read what you
write post it tonight.



DigiPaint 3 v Photon Paint 2 . . . Page 112

CAME DEVICE







• Games Summer edition have Seoul

- Red Lighting strikes gold
 Day of the Pharaohs. Night at the...
 Altered Beast surrealist gore
- Altered Beast surrealist gore
 Super Scramble makes a foot fault
 Dynamite Dux for arcade clucks
- Dynamite Dux for arcade clucks
 Turbo spends life in the fast lane
- Turbo spends life in the fast lane
 Bloodwych double dungeon
 Gridiron from the boys in the USA
- Hillsfar alive with the sound of...

Free Car Phone With Marked Items Subject to Status



A ECIA L.

Our Promise
Except where stated
Our Prices Always
Include VAT and we only
supply first class goods

DIGIPRO Professional

Lease Hire £127pm inc VAT Video System
Amiga 2000 with XT
20MB Hard Drive

G2 Genlock Hi Res Colour Monitor & Pro Video Plus goods

Cash Price £3218 inc VAT

Easy Payments

A500 Starter System From Only £3.77 Per Week inc VAT Amiga 2000 XT Systems From Only £47.38 Per Month inc

Written Details on Request

8MB RAM Boards

8MR	
Fitted	ı
£899	
ine VAT	ı

4MB 2MB
Fitted Fitted
£599 £399
inc VAT inc VAT

DIGIPRO LIMITED 0703 703030 - 01 905 1030

Enterprise House, Howards Grove,
Southampton SO1 SPR
Unless Stated All Prices Include VAT
Orders over £50 Postage & Packing Free
Add £1.00 Postage & Packing for all other orders
Please phone for prices
outside the U.K.

A590 Hard Drive
With 2MB RAM Fitted For
The Amazing Price of

£599.95 (inc VAT) A590 Hard Drive

A590 Hard Drive With 1MB RAM at only

£499.95 (inc VAT)

Software Specials

 Pro Video Pus
 £249.95

 Video Effects 3D
 £159.95

 Pagestream
 £199.95

 Scribble! Platinum
 £ 49.95

Hardware Specials
SuperPic Frame Grabber
HP PaintJet
2MB RAM for A590 Hard Drive

Only £49.95 Elan Performer

The presentation system that puts you Amiga imagery right at your fingertips!

A500 Super Home Video System FREE 512K RAM

Hire Purchase from £6.29 pw

& Titling Software
With Amiga A 500
8802 Genlock
Titling Software
& Modulator

Cash Price £699.95 inc VAT

£569.00

£240.00

FREE Video and Genlock Information Packs Available. Call Now For Yours!

Authorised Commodore Amiga Dealer

Dealer, Export, Government, MOD and Educational Orders Welcome Hire-purchase and leasing finance available. Digipro are licensed credit brokers.

AMIGA SCENE

Gong for the best game

THE search is on to find the best Amiga game in Europe. It is part of a prestigious new series of awards linked to the European Computer Trade Show to be held at London's Business Design Centre from April 1 to 3 next year.

National competitions will be arranged with the winners of each going through to the final at ECTS 90. Negotiations are underway with key industry organisations in France. Germany, Spain, Italy, Scandinavia and throughout the UK to coordinate the awards on the lines of the Eurovision Song Contest. The 23 award cate gories will be broken down into leisure, small business. trade and media sections. ludging will be by an independent panel of computer journalists from various

"What makes these award not only different but more important than any other is the fact that they are European", said Michael Meakin, joint managing director of the Europess Group and chairman of the



Now clip art's on the move shadows. When you are

WHY restrict yourself? On so asks Robin Bilson of RGB Studios. Real Things is a new program which helps you learn how living things move.

When you are taught to draw you learn how to look at things, to see how they reflect light and cast

awards steering committee. "As such, they will bring all the elements that make up the leisure and small business sectors of the com-

take full advantage of 1992. We see the European Computer Trade Awards as a natural extension to the European Computer Trade Show and are convinced they will achieve a similar status from year one".

taught to animate you

learn how movement

works. A horse's tail rises

taught to draw in school.

with varying degrees of

success, most young ani-

mators are held back. The

While most of us are

as the rump falls

frame film cameras are The Amiga and Deleuxe Paint III solve this. You can learn to animate with any 1 meg Amiga. But you still need lessons.

expense and physical

problems of using stop

Real Things is a collection of animated clip art Designed for use either with the 12 page user guide or in a classroom,g2 Real Things shows you how to put together convincing Animbrushes and achieve realistic effects.

There are several discs dealing with different topics, each with expertly produced artwork. The pictures we have seen have a strong oil painting feel, unlike any other Amiga art. It is a little strange to see a painting

More details from Digipro on 0703 703030.

Links cover the country

SINCE the new MicroLink communications service was launched, 124 extra telephone access points have been opened in various parts of the UK from Dunfermline in Scotland covering the Edinburgh area down to Plymouth

This brings the total to 280 compared with the 63 available over British Telecom's PSS network which MicroLink subscribers used before they switched from Telecom Gold to the independent Istel-Inet network on October 1.

This means that almost 100 per cent of the UK population can now access MicroLink for the price of a local phone call. Before the changeover, in addition to having to make longer distance calls, they also had to

Commodore marketing being restructured Does this headline sound swings smoothly into

puter trade within the EC

that much closer together so

that we will all be ready to

familiar? We used it last September when Jeff Earl joined Commodore. Well in a bid to save money Amiga Computing can re-use the words. Because robed. . or perhaps he was

Officially he has left to "pursue his own interests". In practice he has got the sa.. ouch! erm, in practice he left to pursue his own interests. Commodore, the com-

pany famous for having more doors marked "exit does not yet ask new recruits to sign the visi-tors book. But it is still left with a substantially



bigger marketing departmen than it had last year. The remaining staff are more than capable of ensuring that this year's advertising campaign

For the second time we

will see the Amiga on television and extensive press advertising. There will also be new machines in the PC (yawn) range, including a super-fast 80386 machine known as the PC 50 The 486 range, along

with all other manufactur ers' 486 machines, is likely to be hit badly by damage the Intel 80486 plant suffered during the Californian earthquake. This can only bode well

for the 69000-based Amiga, because Motorola

AmigaDOS

Inside & Out

fully described and detailed. Some of the topics covered include files and file handling, using pull-down menus, sensing the mouse, handling windows, drawing charts

Covers 68000 microproces

architecture and sourcessing modes, making speech and sound from machine language and more. This book is also a perfect compenion to our AssemPro machine language

Amiga C for



Abacus

Amiga C for Advanced Programmers -Amiga C for Advanced Programmers — contains a wealth of information from the prost how compilers, assemblers and links prost now compilers, assemblers and linker work, designing and progremming user friendly interfaces using Intuition, combining assembly language and C code together. Includes compilete source code for a working text editor. April 1989 about 380pp

Inside and Out

AmigeDOS - Inside & Out covers AmigaDOS in depth so that you can use many of its advanced capabilities for practic

reference section detailing all of the DOS commands, information on using the DOS editors — ED and EDIT, creating and using script files and taking adventage of the

Amiga Graphics Inside & Out



Contains a complete descrip

May 1989 about 450pp

Amiga C





easier. Presents dozens of tips or accessing libraries from BASIC. making and using custom character sets, using AmigaDOS, important 68000 memory locations, and much more.





aspects of the Amige. Covers the EXEC and its structure. handling I/O requests and the interrupts, managing the Considered by many to be a standard reference for all



U.K. DISTRIBUTOR: COMPUTER BOOKSHOP LTD. 30 LINCOLN RD. OLTON, BIRMINGHAM B27 6PA CALL 021 706 1188 FOR YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST

DEVPAC Developer, a pro-HiSoft's assembly language now been launched for the Amiga.

Offering more power

Main improvements over the ordinary Devpac Amiga version involve the handling of multiple filetypes, a new linker and the provision of dual debug The assembler itself has

pay a PSS surcharge of 3p a

"More than a hundred of

the new access points sup-

said MicroLink chairman

Derek Meakin, "This is part

of our plan to blanket the

country with high-speed

links offering fast access

coupled with the last word

in trouble-free data trans-

A bundled

education

COMMODORE has just

launched a new Amiga bun-

dle aimed at the education

includes an Amiga 500 key-

board with 3.5in internal

drive, mouse, 512k ram and

Midi interface, a range of

resource software and sup-

Software in the pack is

Maxiplan,

Deluxe Paint II, Superbase

Publisher's Choice, Dr.T's Midi Recording Studio,

Amiga Logo and Com-

modore's BBC emulator

with a selection of BBC pro-

grams. Also included are 10 blank discs, a mouse

mat, disc wallet, education

pages of advice, guidance

and worksheets relating to

the national curriculum,

product reviews, education

news, feature articles, list of

port materials for £573.

Its Class of the '90s pack

500 for

mission".

market

port MNP error correction

Assembler for the professional

been extended to allow the creation of multiple output file types independent of host machine. A new link er also allows this type of program can now generate

Motorola S-records The 68010/20/30/881/ 882/851 instruction sets gether with numerous new Despite this increase in power, the assembler is actually faster than the original, thanks to new parsing techniques

Using additional hard- . Amiga, Devpac Developer allows dual machine can be used to edit, assemble and link, then it can transmit the code to the other machine for execu-

In addition a special remote debugger, ostensibly similar to its MonAm predecessors, allows complete remote machine control, placing no special requirements on the remote machine.

This gives games prowipe out native debuggers their first chance to use what is a powerful diagnostic tool

At least 1Mb of ram is needed on the development machine to use Devpac Developer. Price

Don't call me Music X junior

THERE is only one thing wrong with the best music program in the world: Music-X is professionally priced. But a cheaper version is in the pipeline. Amiga Computing

spoke to author David Joiner and asked what would be omitted from Music-X Junior. "Well, for start that's not what it's called. We don't know what it will be called, but I will not allow the word junior in any of my products", he said.

However the marketing department may overrule the programmer's decision. What matters is how much has been taken out. "What will be omitted

is the event editor, librarian, protocol editor, patch editor. Midi time code. smpte and some recording options. The sequencer and bar editor are unchanged, filters are somewhat abbreviated Amiga samples the same,



and slightly reduced keymap editor", David told us. We look forward to seeing it

Microillusions has a real hit on its hands. Music-X looks set to help the Amiga steal the ST's crown as the machine to use for controlling musical instuments.

The cost reduced program, whatever it is called, should be available very soon for less than £100. For more details call Microillusions UK on 0480 496497

recreate, using the modern methods of today's recording studios, music they hear on the radio every day.

"We see bundles also helping those children who have certain learning difficulties and cannot keep up with the rest of the class. We recently completed a primary project with a number of schools throughout the UK and Richard Adams. a teacher at Holway Community Junior School, was enthusiastic about the Commodore Amiga 500.

"He discovered children with severe learning difficulties suddenly found themselves on a par with their peers while the machine brought out qualities in some children he didn't know existed'

Optional extras recommended by Commodore include a 1084 colour monitor at £225, an Amiga 501 ram expansion at £126 and an Amiga 1010 external driver at £126.

The software from the bundle is available to schools which currently use a Commodore Amiga 500 as an upgrade software kit for

Extended offer

KUMA (07357 4335) has extended its promotional offer on K-Roget Thesaurus for the Amiga. Savings of £20 on the usual price of £49.95 will continue until December 31.

users in education and information on public domain software.

The pack is available from Commodore education dealers who provide local support backed Commodore's technical support services and an enhanced seven day repair

An additional offer is a free Amiga 500 to all purchasers of 20 packs. "The bundle gives teachers and pupils a chance to work with exciting software on a machine capable of handling all their different requirements", said a Commodore spokesman.

"For example, music teachers can now take their pupils into another world with Mr.T's Midi Recording Studio where they can

£189.90

£299.90

£329.90

£369.99

For everyone who owns an Amiga computer, Club 68000 offers Members, Software & Hardware Accesories at huge savings off Recommended Retail Prices. Your only committment is to pay £15 for one year's membership. You will receive a free Games Compendium and a free catalogue five times a year.

Club 68000 Ltd, Wickham House, 2 Upper Teddington Road Hampton Wick, Kingston, Surrey. KT1 4DP. Tel: 01 977 9596 Fax: 01 977 5354

RAM EXPANSIONS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

- A500 1.8 Mbyte card with 512K Ram £129.90
- · A500 1.8 Mbyte card with 1 Mbyte A500 1.8 Mbyte card with 1.8 Mbyte
- A500/1000 2Mbyte Internal A500/1000 2Mbyte External
 - A2000 8 Mbyte card 2Mbyte ram

VIRUS PROTECTOR The best on the market

- · Fasy to Use Checks Bootsecto
- - ONLY £9.99

· Disk format and (While stocks last) With Hardware £19.99

· Checks links viru

• For disks, files and

SPECIAL OFFER ON DISK DRIVES

- 3.5" A2000 Internal 3.5" External
- * All drives with on/off switch &Through Port *

£60 99

- 3.5" with Digital Track Display
- 5.25° with Digital Track Display

£99.99

X COPY 2.0 HARDWARE & SOFTWARE No.1 Backup Program

- Backups Commercial Software ● Fasy to use
- R.R.P. £39.99 Members £29.99

Upgrade 1.0 - 2.0

NEW

£399 (X

£599.00

£42.99 £59.99 £29.99 £49.99

£19.99 £34.99 £39.99

£34.99 £49.99

£89.99

£119.99 £499.99

£139.99

LIGHT PEN WEB

- For Amiga 500/1000/2000 · Easy to use, natural alternati
- Creates the ultimate graphics Software driver inch des for m programs, Graphics, Business Animation, Deluss
- Paint III. Photon Paint 2.0 etc.

R.R.P. £49.99 Members £39.99

HARDWARE/ ACCESSORIES

- Mini Gen Genlock A500 Rendale Genlock 8802. £189,99 ● Superpic - Video Digitizer, Genlock,
- Frame Grabber £109.99 Digiview Gold Video Digitizes · Real Time Sound - Sound Digitizer £49.99
- Golem Professional Sound Digitizer 660 99 Midi Interface A500/2000 or A1000 Yamaha Midi Keshoard
- Boot Selector Boot from External Drive £12.99 A1000 Kickstart 1.3 + Clock ● Eprom Programmer- Fast 64k Bin 15 sec £99.99 NEC A500/2000 Hard Dist

AMIGA TOP 40 GAMES

PPP M latman Card Crusade

lood Money Bloodwych Colossus Chess X £15.99 £29.99 Dragons Lair Dragon Ninja Dungoon Master rration Of Free Traders sendish Freddie Gemini Wing Grand Prix Circuit Honda RVF

Knight For ombard RAC Ralls ombard RAC Kally oeds Of The Rising Sun icense To Kill Passing Shot

opulous Data Disk adow Of The Be word Of Sodan

Fines to other By phone 60 277 5596 (Visal Access) by the 61 977 5354

By port: Club 60000, Wickham House, 2 Upper Teddington Road, Hampton Wick, KINGSTON, Surrey KTI 4DP

KICKSTART CARD For Amiga 500/2000 Includes original 1.3 Rom

· Allows you to switch between

Kickstart 1.2 & 1.3 · Easy to use

No soldering

lesign 3D

R.R.P. £69.99 Members £49.99 Kickstart Card without Roms £29.99 Kickstart 1.2 or 1.3 Rom £29.99

60 Mbyte, 18 msec, Autoboo

NEC A2000 File Cards

· 40 Mbyte, 24 msec, Autobook

· 20 Mbyte, 40 msec, Autobook £369.00 • 40 Mbyte, 24 msec, Autobook £449 00 · 60 Mbyte, 18 msec, Autoboo £549.00

TOP 50 PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE RRI

C40 00 £70.95 Aegis Animagic Aegis Draw 2000 £79.99 £79.99 Cad Cam £149.99 Cad £59.99 Aegis Modeller 3D Aegis Sonix 2.0 £49.99 £49.99 Aegis Audiomasto Mysic/Midi Aegis Videoscape 3D £109.99 £79.99 £33.99 Desktop Video DTP Comic Aegis Vidoetitle Mosic £49.99 Dalore Photolah Print Utility Utilities Spreadsheet £27.99 £39.99 Prog. Language £49.59 Dos to Dos Dos Toolbo Transfer Unility

£49.99 669 99 K Seka Kind Words II Wordprocessor Prog. Language £179.99 £249.99 Desktop Video £49.99 £69.99 Mailmerge £34.99 £49.99 Lights,Cam.,Act Mailshot Plus Movie Setter Music X Desktop Video Music £169.99 £229.99 DTP £59.99 £79.99 Pagesetter 2.0 DTP £179.00 £249.99 Photon Paint 2.0 Photon Video

Teken/Graphics £99.99
Deak Top Video £69.99
Cad/Graphics £99.99
Harddisk Utility £34.99
Music/Midi £69.99 £99.99 £139.9 £34.99 £49.9 Database £62.99 Database £169.99 4D Animation £99.99 4D Animation £399.99 Sculpt 4D Turbo Silver 3D mation £109.99 sonsor £34.99 Transcript Word Perfect 4.2 rocessor £169.99 £329.99 1.3 + Manual £12.99 £19.99 Crd Cam 379.99 £114.99 Workbench 1.3 X Cad Designer

Post and Packaging:Software: UK + EEC £1, Non EEC £3 Bardware: Courier Service £6 Prices subject to change without notice

10 AMIGA COMPUTING December 1989

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SPECIAL ISTS

SHOWROOM 13 LANSDOWNE ROAD BOURNEMOUTH DORSET



EXC. VAT

(0202) 24927

£5 DELIVERY

AMIGA A500

+ FREE £220 SOFTWARE INCLUDING: - PURPLE SATURN - HOSTAGES

1084(S) MONITOR £476

- INTERNATIONAL SOCCER WINTER OLYMPIAD SPITTING IMAGE • STARGOOSE • BACKLASH · QUADRALIEN · ELIMINATOR · 20 P/D GAMES
- · FANTASTICK F3 JOYSTICK TV MODULATOR AMIGA A500/

AMIGA A500 INCLUDING:

- · MOUSE · WORKBENCH · LITH ITIES · MANUALS
 - · BASIC · TUTORIAL * TV MODILI ATOR

£269

£315

MIGA B2000/ HILIPS 8833 INCLUDING:

· MOUSE · WORKBENCH BASIC • UTILITIES • MANUALS · XT BRIDGE BOARD 20Mb HARD DISK

£1250

AMIGA B2000

- INCLUDING: · MOUSE · WORKBENCH
- · BASIC · UTILITIES · MANUALS

AMIGA A500 + BATMAN 2

- NEW ZEALAND STORY
- F18 INTERCEPTOR DELUXE PAINT II MOUSE • TV MODULATOR

£320



DRIVES ...£79

- Cumana Cax 354E AF880 RF302C Supra 20mb H/disk £499 * All drives 1mb + on/off switch *
- AMIGA ACCESSORIES
- Mouse Mat 26.89 66.63 SPECIAL OFFER
- A501-512k RAM.
 - COMMODORE 1084(S)

	1mb RAM 1084(s) monit	
+ bridge	BD + 20mb H	disk £1369
	1084(s)	
	rd disk	
XT bridge	BD	

- 1084(s) High res monit ... Philips CM8833 High res . 1901 C64 colour ... 1900 C64 Mono ...
- Star LC10 (P) 130CDS Star LC10 Colour Star LC24-10 (24 pin) Citizen 120D ommodore MPS 1230 Panasonic KXP1124 (24 pin) Panasonic KXP1081 Epson LX800 Epson LQ500

pson FX800

£139 £181 Epson FX850 Epson FX1050 £382

Postcode

COLOUR PRINTERS C252 Epson EX1000 2543 Hewlett Packard Paint Jet NEC P6+ NEC P7+ £469

LASERS	ı
Ditizen overture	19
RUSINESS SIMARE	

BUSINESS S V	VANE
	Sale £
AEGIS Sonix	E39
Animated Images 3D	
City Desk	
Deluxe Video	£49
Deluxe Music	
Deluxe Paint	
Digiview Gold	2109
Home Accounts	£19
Mailshot Plus	
Maxiplan A500	
Music Studio	
Organiser II	249
Page Setter	

- **BATMAN SALE** Batman II The New Zealand Story
- F18 Interceptor Deluxe Paint II





and features paper parking, allowing single sheets to be used without re

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

CREDIT CARD MAIL ORDER AND EXPORT HOTLINE

(0202) 24927

OPEN MON-SAT 9am-5.30 pm All prices and manufacturer's specifications

subject to change without notice.

I wish to order			
My computer is			
I endose cheque/PO for £		inc VAT.	
Or charge my Access/Visa No.	Exp. date		
			VISA
Name	Signa	ture	
Address			

Tel No

amiga systems

All Prices include VAT

Canwick House 1 Brasher Close Bishopstoke Hants SO5 6PY

CMOS I	ram Chips
	or the A590
Amiga	Hard drive

CMOS 256 x 4

per Chip £ 14.50 per 2 meg £225.00 AMIGA 3.5" DRIVES With Pass thru and Switch! Incredible value £69.95

8MB RAM BOARDS With 2MB RAM fitted Only £399.95

DISK SPECIAL OFFER	
--------------------	--

Japanese DS/DD 3. £55.00 for 100

£30.00 for 50

+ XT-Gen Controller

Oh	Price
City	Price

Amiga A590 Hard drives 2MB RAM £599.00

1MB RAM £499.00

TOTAL PAYABLE £

Just tick and post this Advertisment or a photocopy

Accessor	es	Qty	Price
X-Over Switch Box 4 way 25 pin Switch box 2 way 25 pin Switch box Adjustable angle poise	£ 34.95 £ 24.95 £ 19.95		
Copy Holder 100 x 3.5" lockable disk box Anti Static Mouse Mats Printer Leads - parallel	£ 14.95 £ 5.95 £ 3.95 £ 5.95		
20 MB PC Hard drive £	169.95	П	-

Connector	S	Qty	Pric
23 pin D- Type plugs	£ 1.99		
23 pin D- Type sockets	£ 1.99		. 1
23 pin D- Type sockets 23 pin D- Type Hoods	£ .99		
		_	
MBx1 100ns RAM Chips	£12.50	\Box	
per *2 meg *	£199.00	Ш	
Suitable for the A2058, M	icrobotics	3	
and most 8 MB RAM boar	rds		

Access / Visa card No: Signature

All Cheques/Postal Orders etc. to be made payable to: Amiga Systems

Name: Address:

Expiry Date: Add £1.00 for

Postage & Packing or £8.00 Courier UK mainland only



AMIGA A50



Only £309.00

AMIGA A500

AMIGA HARDWARE

es

AMIGA A2000

AMIGA 2000E

AMIGA SOFTWARE

PRINTERS















Amiga Arcade

In the drivin' seat



FASHION is fickle, and the arcade industry is as footloose as any, other. Keeping up with the trends Domark, the company which produces the official Atari coin-op

Mimicking the heavy duty custom hardware in the newest arcade simulators is tough. Hard Drivin' is the toughest. Juergen Friedrich is Domark's saviour. He is the man who has produced the stunning conversion. And he did it in C.

Juergen is something of a C fan. His first programming experience was in Basic and assembler on a Tandy TRS-80 and then on an Atari 800, the real precursor to the Amiga. He switched to C when he started programming professionally on an Apple II.

This led to producing some graphics routines for a CAD package. Away from the computer, Juergen is something of an arcade addict. He got to be very good at Star Wars, but hated pouring money into the coin-op. So he wrote his own version for the newly launched Apple Mac. And very good it was too.

After touting Star Wars around software houses for a bit he was approached by Domark, which had already won a fierce battle against other companies for the rights to produce a home computer version.

Juergen dived into his C source

and produced the excellent ST and Amiga versions, recently rereleased in the Star Wars Trilogy Today they look a little simplistic but there are new challenges, and Hard Drivin' is the greatest. Starting with the ST version Juergen wrote the game in Turbo C with machine code subroutines. For the Amiga version he has used

Onslaught programmer Chris Hinsley: "D'you wann silly pose or a serious one

THE land of Gargore is a very dodgy place, full of bloodthirsty troops, wizards and various forms of the not quite dead

In Hewson's Onslaught you play the role of a fanatic, a single man with the strength of an army whose sole aim is to rid the land of your enemies and capture their flag.

In an interesting cross between role-playing and arcade action you must best the foe in a wide range of combat from pitch battles to mind

Joystick power alone will not be enough to give you victory - you'll have to use your brain to prevent the enemy from out-manoeuvring

Different tribes inhabit each of the 10 kingdoms which add up to give a total of 2,560 locations, represented on a large scale campaign map. There is even a option to create your own kingdoms.

Created by Chris Hinsley and Nigel Brownjohn of Custodian fame, Onslaught should be fighting its way on to the shelves round



Abridged too far

All the latest news on the games software scene

Aztec C. Most games writers sneet at programmers who don't use machine code. But Juergen believes there would be no advantage "It is not necessary to do every-

thing in assembler", he explains, "because only a very small percentage of the code is used at any one time. A lot of it might be in C. but while the action part of the game is running the computer spends 90 per cent of its time in the assem-

Twe got a frame rate of 10 to 15 frames per second. I don't think any speed improvement from rewriting the whole game in assembler would be noticeable"

And he is probably right. The early demo looks great, but it will take a proper review to determine whether he has captured the true driving feel of the arcade original.

Pretty

urbo C

s used

Marvellous

SPIDER sense is tingling. Could it be that old arch-villain Dr Doom, or is it perhaps that Empire is due to release what it claims to be the first interactive arcade comicbook adventure. We think Coktel Vision and Asterix might have something to say about that

Dr Doom's Revenge will feature two of the best known Marvel superheroes, Captain America and the amazing Spiderman, locked in combat with the evil Dr Doom. who has cooked up some new schemes to dominate the world.

Spidey and Cap are the last chance we have to save the world for democracy as they battle through more than 30 arcade sequences, dodging the assembled might of the underworld, including

such famous names as Electro Rhino and the Hob Goblin, before they come mask to mask with old Tin Nose.

The graphics will be looking to resemble the style of the comicbooks as closely as possible

An actual Marvel comic book will be included in the pack which illustrates the plot leading up to the action in the game.

Not only a great looking game but also a probable collector's item the everlovin' Dr Doom's Revense will cost £24,99

Yee-har



Far West: The ultimate wild west cowboy adventure, says EAS

CASH: 85

THE aim of Far West, the new cowboy adventure from EAS, is simply to survive and make as much money as possible.

Create your own cowboy, buy whatever you need - guns, beer, food, equipment - and then choose how to play the game.. Trek into the wilderness by train or horse to hunt bears or build yourself a gold mine. If you have a gun, robbing a bank becomes a possibility

EAS says you can let your imagi nation run wild, Amiga Arcade says it all sounds ominously like a re-hashed version of Stag.

REVIEWED

THIS MONTH 94% Stormlord

93% Future Wars -Time Travellers 92% Red Lightning

92% The Games -Summer Ed ition

84% Bloodwych 82% Altered Beast

78% Grid Iron 73% Turbo

72% Hillsfar 72% Strider

71% Dynamite Dux 63% Super Scramble Sim

23% Day of the Pharaohs

MAX HACKS

- Kick Off Robocop
- Faery Tale

Gallup Chart

NE NE NE NE

5 Bloodwych Imageweeks £24.99	
6 Kick Off Anco £19.99	
Populone	Г

5

3

8

Mafia mayhem

WILD STREETS is the new game from Titus. During an attempt to wipe out organised crime, the chief of intelligence has been kidnapped by the Mafia. Which wasn't very intelligent of him.

It is your task to get him out of this mess, but in accepting the mission you declare all-out war on the Mafia. Which wasn't very intelli-

gent of you. Every thug in town is on your tracks. Your only ally is a magnificent black panther which watches your every move through the 30 levels of the game. When things get too hot, he will spring into action to protect you. Nice

Your task is set, the streets of Long Island are waiting.



Watch out Crockett and Tubbs, here I cos

Alexandra Pala London N22 November 24-26 1989 HE CHEAPES

SEE US TH COMMODOR SHO NOVEMB 17th-11 STAN

AMIGA MEMORY UPGRADES AVAILABLE

Memory Expansion Systems Limited aim to supply the cheapest memory upgrades available for the Amiga range of computers. Our half megabyte card for the A500 has dropped in price to

279.95 A500 HALFaMEG INTERNALIS capaci £77.00 cards for

the fast RAM Cur eight megabyte card for the with tw A500aT WO a MEG INTERNAL priced £339.00

A1000 TWO MEG INTERNAL £379.00

availat A500 TWO MEG rom 9.3 £379.00 day to

24- hour, seven-days-a-week a orders supply (Will)

NORMAN SCSI HARD DISC CONTROLLER £702 on day at week-(FOR.USE.ONLY, WITH STARBOARD 2 A500, 4000)

A2000 TWO MEG *
(MICROBOTICS "8 - UP" CARD)

to a mega A2000 FOUR MEG *
stande(MICROBOTICS '8 - UP" CARD)

STANDE (MICROBOTICS "8 - UP" CARD)

2369.00; TO STAND STAND CHIPS

produc(£46 PER HALF MEG) prices. Our sales staff are available to take calls from 9.30 am to 5.00 pm Monday to Friday. You can place orders at any time by calling our 24- hour, seven-days-a-week

Send cheques to:Dept TRADE Memory Expansion Systems Ltd. Britannia Buildings, 46 Fenwick Street, Liverpool. L2 7NB

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

(051) 236 0480



VISA

Ve are now able

nnabytes as

(051) 236 0480 • 24 Hour Sales (051) 227 2482 • 24 Hour Fax

can't have gone too far wrong

now, price £24.99.

are here!

Think you're up to the chal-

lenge? Dragons of Flame is out

Budget games

MASTERTRONIC, the company

which created budget software back in 1984, is to hit the 16 bit market

with a new range of £4.99 priced

The first Amiga releases on the

new 16 Blitz label will mainly be

back catalogue classics like Little

Computer People, Sorcery Plus and

promised, among them Speedboat

Assassins, which looks like a Live

and Let Die clone, and the intruig-

December 1989 AMIGA COMPUTING 17

0000

ingly named Kelly X.

The heroes battle again

Pass the can opener, I'm feeling lucky!

HEROES of the Lance was arguably

the most popular role- playing

game ever. So what could be more

previous mission and captured by the bad guys. Their escape is taken for granted You join the action in Dragons of

Flame, a now hostile homeland swarming with refugees from the

big fight against the Queen of

The only hope for civilization

now is that you obtain the fabled Wyrmslaver and free the slaves in

Trying to improve on the formu

la of Heroes, US Gold has added

non- player characters (NPCs), set a time limit and bunged in even

more monsters and magic for good

measure. With the backing of TSR,

the biggest name in role-playing, it

order to turn the tide of war

In typical Empire Strikes Back style, the heroes are waylaid on their triumphant return from the

natural than a sequel?

Grabbed by the Gauls

know and love. But Panoramix?

Anyway, playing the part of the

macho Gaul himself you must find the ingredients and mix them to

cure the unknown druid. With 20 possible combinations, this will

You will be able to move freely

in the forest between Gallic village

beware because the forest will be

riddled with traps and various tests. Things like wild hoars, toxic

fumes and, of course, the Romans.

With 30 screens to explore and

out mid November, Asterix and the Enchanted Stone looks like one to

see you through the after-Christmas

not be easy

ASTERIX the Gaul is 30 years old

To celebrate, French games house Coktel Vision is releasing a cartoon

adventure. Asterix and the

Panoramix the druid has been

knocked out by the Enchanted

Stone. He has now lost his memory

and the formula for the magic

Now, we've asked around every-

where (well, almost everywhere)

Panoramix guy. Winesanspirix,

Forinpolitix, Getafix, Ohelix,

Fulliautomatix... names we all

Full bike and board GREMLIN GRAPHICS is pretty

board cum BMX bike game. Coded on the ST and then ported over. they could so much more on the Amiga. So they did. Skidz now uses up every square centimetre of your monitor. Rewritten to make the best use of a full PAL overscan screen, it puts the, erm, other version to shame. addictive race around the isometric obstacles, animals and pedestrians. Amiga Arcade was fast and furi-November.

MODORI SHOV NOVEMBEL 17th-19t STAND

SEE US A THI



BLISTERING PACE PIXEL PERFECT PASSING SUPERB TACTICAL



Option to practice and learn ball con

* Simple controls to dribble, shoot, pass, chip or head the ball or

AMIGA - ST £19.95

sliding tackle.

- FOUR DIFFERENT PLAYING SURFACES - LEAGUE AT 3 LEVELS - FULL CONTROL OF POWER (SHOOTING, PASSING, CHIP AND HEADERS) - NEW REFEREES AND MUCH MORE. SEASON DISCLOSURE RESEARCH SEASON DISCLOSURE RESEARCH SEASON DISCLOSURE RESEARCH DE PASSING DISCLOSURE RESEARCH D

CVG - 88%. Most playable soccer simulation in binary history. HIGHLY RECOMMENDED.

22AP - 880%. So feelinct, So Fun, Sooce Addictive, Boots all other frontall simulations over the

71E ONE - 88%. The pane is usuch give joy only. By first the best to appear on 16 bit.

POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY - 94%. The opposition gets bloom away by the utter brilliance

OK ICK OFF, which has the proper portions and the best amproply zero in any football game. The complex period of the process of the property of the process of

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS Simply the best football sim, we've played on any micro. It's fast, furious and immense fun. Go and buy it ST USEN THE NEW STATE OF THE STA

PLAYING IT IS EASY-MASTERING IT WILL TAKE TIME-A LOT OF TIME







ANCO SOFTWARE LTD., UNIT 10, BURNHAM TRADING ESTATE, LAWSON ROAD, Mail Order by Cheque, Postal Order, ACCESS or VISA. DARTFORD, KENT. FAX No.: 0322 93422. lephone No.: 0322 92513/92518.

37 SEAVIEW ROAD, WALLASEY, MERSEYSIDE L45 40N



1541 II SLIMUNE DRIVE £144.50 CUMANA 31/2" Img DRIVE AMIGA _£89.91

1581 3½" DRIVE A 590 20mg AMIGA HARD DISK	£100.00
PRINTERS	
C8M MPS 1200S	£224.95
STAR LC10 CBM (COLOUR)	£249.00
STAR LC10 (COLOUR)	£229.95
SEIKOSHA SP180 VC (CBM)	£149.95
STAR LC24/10 24 PIN	£299.95
NEC P2200 24 PIN	£299.00
CITIZEN 1200 (C8M)	£149.95
STAR LC10 mono.	£189.95
STAR LC10 CBM, more	£199.95
PANASONIC KX-P1081	£175.00
PANASONIC KX-P1124 (24 PIN).	£299.95
* ALL PRINTER RIBBONS IN	STOCK *
MONITORS	

COMMODORE 1084 Colors €229.95 PHILIPS, mono £75.00

CBM 1084	£239.95
TAPE AND DISK ACCES	SORIES
TURBOCORDER "BEST BUY"	£24.95
CBM "LOAD IT" RECORDER	£39.95
64/128 ADAPTOR to convert	
C64/128 DISC DRIVE/PRINTER	£19.95
CABLE CHIVE PRINTER	
DISK NOTCHER	£3.99

Q-TEC = QUALITY TECHNOLOGY **Q-TEC Ex 310 880 KB AMIGA DISK DRIVE**

. DOUBLE DENSITY . QUIET OPERATION • UNFORMATTED 1,000, BYTES COMPATIBLE A500, 1,000, 2,000 • 28.5 x 104 x 202 mm. • LOW ERROR MRP

ONLY
£77.50
-77.30

RENOWNED FOR **EXCELLENT PERFORMANCE!**

UNBEATABLE VALUE Snip 3 EXCLUSIVE

A500 OFFER COMPRISING COMMODORE A500:

EXTRAS - WORK BENCH 1.3, MANUALS. PLUS • MODULATOR FOR TV USE • 5 FREE 31/11 DISKS • QUALITY MOUSE

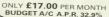
PLUS • PHOTON PAINT • BUGGY BOY • TERROR PODS • KARI WARRIORS • THUNDERCATS • BARBARIAN • MERCENARY • WIZBALL

4.00	
TAPE AND DISK ACC	ESSORIES
25 315" DSDD BULK DISKS 30 514" BULK DISKS 10 315" DSDD TOK DISKS	£23.95 £9.95
(No.1 in the world - MEM (MRP £29.95)	DNIY C14 DE
NASHUA 514" DSDD (10) NASHUA 514" SSDD (10) 100 514" DSDD BULK NASHU	£6.95
DISKS LOCKABLE DISK BOX	£29.95
(holds 100 5%")	£6.99

£99.95

CBM 64/128 TAPE ALIGNMENT	£34.9
JOYSTICKS	
KONIX NAVIGATOR	£11.9
CHEETAH STARPROBE	£12.99
DATEX HANDBLASTER	£8.9
DUICKSHOT II PLUS	£7.95
DUICKSHOT II	£5.99
UTILITIES & MISC.	

	Tape	Disc
APHIC ADVENTURE		
CREATOR	£18.95	F22 95
NI OFFICE II	£12.95	
SWORD	£16.95	
JAN LIGHTPEN	£19.95	
PLACEMENT		
IGA POWER SUPPLY		£49.95









TAS

AM AM

SOME TITLES MAY VARY - VALUE WON'T ALL THIS FOR ONLY £399.00 (NORMALLY £729.34-YOU SAVE £330.34)



MAIL ORDER PRICES OFFERED TO PERSONAL CALLERS

Postage and Packing.
UK Under ESO - Add E2.00 Under E100 - Add E5.00
Over E100 - Add E10.00 Courier Belivery Europe - Full price shown covers car Non European - Add 5% Visa, Mastercharge, Postgiro International accepted. NOT Postbank Postcheque

051-630 3013 24 hr. CUSTOMER ENQUIRIES 051-691 2008 MAIL ORDER 051-630 5396 ACCOUNTS 051-639 2714 FAX NUMBER

treble 🗐 computing



AMIGA SOFTWARE

PRINTERS

STAR LC10 mono inc. Cable

STAR I C10 colour inc. Cable

CITIZEN 120/D inc. Cable

£16.50

£13.50

616 50

€19.50

£13.50

£13.50

£16.50

£16.50 €13.50

£13.50

€16.50 €17.50

£13.50 £13.50

£16 50

616 50

€16.50

616 50

£16.50

£179.99

Battle Chess

Blood Money Bloodwych

Falcon F16

Kult. Leonardo Lords of the Rising Sun Microprose Soccer ...

Diek

North & South

Passing Shot Quest for the Time Bird Rainbow Island

RVF Honda

Targhan

Vigilante

3D Pool

Xenophobe II

Shuffle Puck Cafe

F 16 Combat Pilot

Falcon Mission Disk Gretzky Hockey ... Gunship

Daily Double Horse Racing

CK AMIGA

Inc. Modulator, Workbench 1.3, Mouse, Manuals + Leads

All for only £399.99 AMIGA SPECIAL GIFT PACK

Amiga 500 Inc. Modulator, Workbench 1.3 and Manuals. 10 games and Photon Paint or 8 games, 24 PD Sties + Joystick. Either of above plus 80 cap. disk box, 10 x 31/2* disks, mouse mat, dust cover c300 00

AMIGA 500 + DELUXE PAINT 2 + DELUXE PRINT £489,99 AMIGA 1 MEG Inc. Modulator, Workbench 1.3, Mouse, Manuals + A501 RAM Expansion

AMIGA 500 + 1084S Med Res Colour Monitor 2589,99 €549,99 AMIGA 500 + MUSIC X €549.99

AMIGA ART + ANIMATION PACK Amiga 500 + 1/2 meg expansion + Deluxe Paint III

£1499.00 **AMIGA B2000** Inc. B2000, XT Bridgeboard, A2090 20 mb Hard Drive + 1084S Monitor

A501 1/2 MEG RAM EXPANSION

Proof the man than a			
MUSIC & SOUND		ART & ANIMATION	647.5
		Lights, Camera, Action	
Aegis Sonix V.2	£44.95	Zoetrope	£79.
Aegis Audiomaster II	659.95	Deluxe Paint Il/Deluxe Print Combo	
AMAS		Deluxe Paint III	£67.
AMAS			
Future Sound	£/4.95		
Perfect Sound	£74.95	Comic Setter	£44:
Pro Sound Designer Gold	£74.99		
DR T's KCS	£150.05		
Eidersoft Midi Interface	004.05	Deluxe Photo Lab	£59.
Eidersoft Midi Interface	£24.90		
Datel Midi Interface	£34.95		
Dynamic Drums	£46.99		
Dynamic Studio	650 00		
Studio Magic	060.00		
Studio Magic	L39.99		
Adrum	£36.95		
Deluxemusic	£59.95		
Music X (Out Now)	£199 99	Earnavision	£36.
Dr T's Midi Recording Studio	CES OF	Icon Paint	£13
"DY 1's Midi Hacording Studio		DOI 1 WHI IIII	
	0100.00	80 Capacity Disk Box	66
A501 RAM Upgrade	£129.99	Monitor Covers From	
Workbench 1.3 Enhancer	£13.50	Monitor Covers From	£6.
Diek Deken Cloppor	64.95	A500 Power Supply	£62.

£24.99 €4.50 Modulator Moure Met (Soft) B/W Handy Scanner. £209.99 A500 Dust Cover .£6.50 \$9.95 Philips AV7300 Tuner for monitors 00 000 Amiga to Scart Lead Modems from .£89.99 Quickshot II Joystick 50 x 31/2" Disk Labels £1.50 DRIVES

£259 99

£229 99

100

200

MONITORS

to:

All prices include VAT Please send Che	oques/P.O. Made payable
PSON LX800 £189.99 TAR LC24/10 inc. Cable £299.99	Philips 8833
ITIZEN 120/D inc. Cable£139.99	

TREBLE H COMPUTING DEPT AC, CROMER HOUSE, CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE, HERTS. SG1 2DF

★ CREDIT CARD HOTLINE: 0438 361738 ★ FAX: 0438 740 794

If you do send cash please send it Registered. All Goods are sent First Class/Registered. Please add £3.00 for outside U.K. Large Orders ie. Amigas, ST, Monitors etc. are always sent by courier. Please add £6.00, if you require Next Day Courier Delivery on other items. All prices are correct at time of going to Press, and are subject to change without prior notice.



A590 20Mb (with optional ram upgrade) TOP QUALITY 31/2" DS/DD GUARANTEED **BULK DISKS**

mana 1 Meg 3.5" with on/off

NEC 1 Meg 3.5

Vortex 40Mb

Amdrive 30Mb



50

£359.99

€7.50 NEW PRICES

£16.90 £32.25 €62.50 £123.00

PRICES INCLUDE LABELS Add £5.50 for 80 capacity disk box when ordering disks or £4.50 when ordering 50 or more disks

It's a funny old game

KICK OFF has been a constant presence in the Amiga Gallup top ten since last August. Anco has

The game will feature more than 1,000 players in a four divison league, each player being an indi-

t or 8

647.95 679.95 659.99 667.99 129.99 109.99 659.99 659.99 679.99 109.99 679.99 679.99 679.99 679.99 679.99 679.99 679.99

€6.50

62.50

09.99

89.99

499.99

€7.50

32.25

62.50

taking full account of managerial to the test. As the manager you will be able to choose either to play in Alternatively you can relegate

When to hang up your boots for good to concentrate on a manageri-

al career will be the most difficult and painful decision of your life. "Player Manager attempts to

boss, his talents as a manager and a Arcade. Price £19.95, release date

Slidin' the back out



Selecting your car, circuit and driver

ZZK] was the man for the lob. It is doubtful that anyone else could convert an arcade game as mindnumbingly taxing as Power Drift. This stems from his training as a chip designer and love of a chal-

Zareh (that's what the first Z stands for) doesn't like easy programming jobs. "I get bored," he told Amiga Arcade. "Because I understand how the silicon works. I can program at the lowest level. although this can cause some problems. I found a bug in the blitter that no one I've spoken to knows about

It is these qualities, and the excellent Super Hang-On converon him again.

Before starting to write the code ZZKJ played the game again and again until he got really good at it and knew the subtleties of the

gameplay by heart. Then he set about satisfying the sometimes opposing objectives of playability "Limited memory was the main

problem, there are five courses, 12 drivers and 27 circuits. Squeezing that lot in meant something had to go. That something was rotation, because tilting the screen took and didn't have much effect on the gameplay

There are a couple of touches only the Amiga makes possible. The score and extended time text use hardware sprites. ZZKI's speinstead of solids to emulate a 3D vector world benefits from the power in the Amiga Blitter

perlist because the arcade version only has two sky colours. Driver characteristics have been faithfully replicated - the woman is the fastest of the 12 drivers.

The result is exciting, driveable and an accurate representation of Practise with this at home and you will be able to impress the girls at the seafront.

Armless fun for all

ELECTRONIC ARTS has launched three more Amiga products on its Software Classics label, all of them strategy games Fusion, which looks more like a

shoot-'em-up, was written by Bulldog, the team which produced Starfleet, which was previously

unreleased on the Amiga, is a bit like Elite with a great 3D landing scene. It's really heavy on strategy - for instance, you have to choose what life-forms you want all your crew to be. The last of the trio, Empire

needs no introduction. It has been hailed as a true strategy classic by almost every games magazine in

In the shops now at £9.99 each.



For the Amiga, fusion, Starfleet and Empire make it on to the Software Classics label

Over The Edge

IN last month's issue in the review of The Edge's new game Winter's Tail some personal remarks were made directed at Dr Tim Langdell. We accept that these remarks were totally uncalled for and inso-

far as they might have been read to be a slight on Dr Langdell's character or on The Edge's reasons for Langdell and all at The Edge for

HARWOODS

NEW AMIGA POWER PLAY PACKS

Yes, Gordon Harwood Computers have yet again improved the value of their legendary offers with the launch of the all new Powerplay packs which now include mega releases such as BATMAN THE MOVIE, NEW ZEALAND STORY etc. etc. And, when you look at the full list of over 20 extra items IT'S GOT TO BE THE BEST DEAL DEALIN' DIEGO YOUR AMIGA AMIGO HAS EVER COME UP WITH REMEMBER ALL OUR PACKS CONTAIN AMIGA'S WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARD FEATURES.

- ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND STANDARD DELIVERY SERVICE



GORDON HARWOOD YOUR FIRST CHOICE FOR ANYTHING AMIGA!

THE COMPLETE AMIGA GAMES PACK RIGHT NOW The NEW AMIGA POWERPLAY PACK1 now comes with OVER TWENTY

ITEMS ABSOLUTELY FREE! This adds up to MORE THAN £400 SAVING Mercenary Compendium

- Amiga A500 Computer (See strl features list)
- BATMAN THE MOVIE NEW ZEALAND STORY
- ☐ F18 INTERCEPTOR Buggy Boy Ikari Warriors
- Barbarian Thundercats
- Art of Chess Wizball
- Insanity Fight Amegas Deluxe Paint II - Mega Paint Package Microblaster Autofire Microswitched Joystick
 - 10 Blank 3.5" Disks Disk Library Case
 - Mouse Mat
 - Tailored Amiga Cove

Pack2 contains the Super Powerplay Pack1

Tutorial Disk

TV Modulator

(PACK 1 ONLY)

ABOUT COMPLETE!

You won't need to buy

anything else for ages

PLUS a stereo, high resolution Philips CM 8833 Colour RGB/Video Monitor SEE THOSE GAMES, HEAR THOSE GAMES WITH ADDED CLARITY...

NEW AMIGA AND COLOUR PRINTER PACK

Take our Powerplay Pack 2, and add Star's fantastic LC 10 COLOUR PRINTER, to give you would prefer an alternative

MONITOR THIS FOR VALUE

can be chosen).
"SEE IT IN PRINT' FOR JUST...£790

NEW POWERPRO PACK 4 CONSISTS OF.

Amiga A500 Computer. Philips CM 8833 Colour Monito

Software Package. Ten 3.5" Blank Disks in a Library Case Mouse Mat Dust Cove

WE MEAN BUSINESS' AT JUST...

HARWOODS THE NAME YOU CAN TRUST



CREDIT TERMS

12-36 month credit sale terms are available to most adult

Credit terms, with or without a deposit, can be

ORDERING MADE EASY - COMPARE OUR SERVICE



now Tw

SEE WHAT WE MEAN

Full FI

GI

DW!

VING

MEAN

ETE!

ages!

Pack1

Monitor.

STS OF...

NENTY

MONITORS

PHILIPS CM 8833 STEREO

Full 14" Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor, (higher spec. than the CBM 1084S now discontinued, replaced by the CBM 1084)

right Compast Tube.

SCART Euro-connector fitted as standard.

Green Screen Switch for enhanced text mode RGB/AJ, TTL, Composite Video and stereo

Can also be used as a TV with tuner or VCR. Supplied withTiting Stand. Compatible with most micros. FREE most feet.

FREE lead for computer of your choice ONLY FROM HARWOODS...12 Month

ALL THIS FOR JUST ... £229

COMMODORE 1084 Full 14" High Resolution Colour Monitor

RGB/AI, TTL, composite video and audio Supplied with cables for A500, CGA PC

FREE DUST COVERS WITH ALL MONITORS

GRAPHICS HARDWARE SUPER PIC

139.95 DIGI DROID VIDEO TO RGB SPLITTER

HITACHI VIDEO CAMERA

RENDALE GENLOCKS 802 £189.95 Sami Pro 8806 £749.00 Pro

PRINTERS

All printers in our range are dot matrix and include the following features...

Standard centronics parallel port for direct connection to Amiga. PC's. ST. etc. and come with FREE connector cables

FULL 2 YEAR WARRANTY Very reliable low cost printer, interchangeable interfaces available for Centronics RS 232 or Serial type for CBM 64 etc

STAR LC10 MKII Brand new superfast MK II version of this ever

popular printer

Multiple font options from front panel.

 Excellent paper handling ☐ Simultaneous, continuous and single

STAR LC10 COLOUR

Colour version of the LC 10 \$209.95

 Allows full colour dumps from Amiga Superb text quality

Can use black LC 10 ribbons Our most popular colour printer!

STAR LC 24 10 24 Pin version of the Star LC series with

exceptional letter print quality

ACCESSORIES

A 501 RAM PACK Genuine CBM ram pack with real time battery backed clock...This add on DOES NOT

A 500 POWER SUPPLY ine CBM power supply, also fits CBM 128 A 520 TV MODULATOR Supplied with all the necessary cables

REPLACEMENT MOUSE CACEMENT MUUSC oswitched mouse buttons high resolution

FLOPPY DISKETTES sality certified 3.5" bulk disks supplied with labels

PHONE FOR LARGER
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!

MICROBLASTER JOYSTICK

ZIPSTICK SUPERPRO

COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD

DISK FOR AMIGA A500's

DISK FOH AMILIA ADUUS
Commodore's own Hard Drive for the AS00
Autoboot with Kidoslant 1.3
Sockwis for Lot 20th FAM expansion.
Can be expanded in 512K blocks.
DMA Accoss
Estermal SCSI port.
Super Low Price....2399
Logista

STORAGE DEVICES

INCLUDING FREE A590 RAM UPGRADE! A590 HARD DISK 512K UPGRADE

Up to 3Mb when fitted with A501 Only 269 95 30 & 50Mb AMDRIVE HARD DISK

FOR THE A500

41ms Fast access drive.
True SCSI upto 500 kb/sec on standard A500
Built in power supply.
12 morni replacement warranty included.
2 Year warranty available.

30 Mb Version...Only £399 50 Mb Version...Only £475 40 Mb VORTEX HARD DRIVE FOR

BOTH AMIGA A500 AND A1000 For both A500 and A1000 as supplied.

Autoboots on any Amiga.

Throughport and connector for 2nd hard driv.

Great value at only...£499

FLOPPY DRIVES **CUMANA DISK DRIVES**

The drives below have the following fea LED Access Light, super quiet. Suitable for A500, A1000, A2000 and CBM PC1

NEW CAX 354 3.5" SECOND DRIVE INC. 10 BLANK DISKS WITH LABELS...FREE A real bargain at only...£89.95

CAX 1000S 5.25" SECOND DRIVE Amiga DOS and MS DOS competible Save more than ever £129.95

AMIGA SOFTWARE

THE WORKS graphics and date

Y-CAD DESIGNER Complete solution for D.T.P. needs, contains Kind Words V2 W.F. package, Papesetter V1.2 with Artists Choice dip art and Heading

features up to 2 FANTA VISION

24R ORDER LINE-0773 836781



VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

REMEMBER WE ARE <u>NOT</u> JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY All Isted prices are what YOU PAY, and there are NO HIDDEN EXTRAS. VAT and Postage are included and prices are correct at line of going to press. E. a. O. E. Offers subject to availability and are currently advertised prices.



GORDON HARWOOD Computers

DEPTACOB1, 69-71 HIGH STREET ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE, DE5 7DP.

For further details see Kama Sutra page 116



I booked Economy Class, but this is ridicule

STORMLORD

There's a killer on the road

S OMETHING terrible has happened in Fairyland. I mean to say, evil queens, incossant thunderstorms and various species of itinerant thugs and no-goods is one thing—a man can leam to live with that—but locking up all the cut wymph-like fairies in outsize bubbles is another bowl of washing up completable.

Your mission, and Mr Stormlords, is to rescue said nymphettes and ultimately engage the wicked cuses in battle for the party leader-

you get a seemingly generous nine attempts at regeneration should you fall foul of the local flora and fauna, but you must also take into account the fact that Stormhord is abit of a fairy himself – he is easily driven down the dusty way to death when confronted by anything more danger-

I don't know, in the old days are would be knee-deep in goar with savage steel whipping the gullet out of everything that drew breath, and here we are with a bearded old pansy flicking little bits of pixe dust around the place, without much effect I might add. Caution is definitely recom-

Rather than wait for a break in the weather you'd better get going, because you only have a day to save the universe.

By way of public transport, the fairy folk have enlisted a giant eagle which can be picked up at any convenient terminus. It may be

damn sight more reliable than BR.

I must say, Fairyland isn't
exactly what I expected. It seems to
be exclusively populated by trate
dragons, poisonous caterpillars,
silly old men with wands, murderous goblins, carnivorus plants and
some strange lifeform which baffles
any effort at biological definition.

deadly and only some can be dispatched with liberal sprinklings of

Gamepiay will test you to superhuman levels of cunningness and dexterity as you balance on a deisy petal preparing to leap over a sticky, tricky venus plant or run the gauntlet of the dragon woods in



While you're down there

DAY (

IMES change very quickly.

Less than a year ago, if we'd seen a game with digitised graphics and sound, we would have thought it darn hip. Now it seems that a game without digitised effects is out of the ordinary.

out of the ordinary.

By this argument, Day of the Pharaoh is pretty mundane.

Basically, all is not well in Ancient Egypt, whose inhabitants could never fathom how they'd earned the "Ancient" title. The old Pharaoh died many years ago, but all his heirs suddenly vanished, to be replaced by real bad una faithful to Seth, be god of the desert, who, incidentally, is no relation to Cateau, the god of the dessert.

You are but a young fellah Egyptian for peasant, believe it or



etts to

the height of the ogg-laying season.
There is an overwhelmingly
puzzley rather than gamesy feel to
Stormford - time limits are tight
and many routes lead to
inescapable and infuriating dead
ends - those pixel procision jumping skills you have nurtured over
the veets well come in seaso he de-

The most brain-pummelingly amazing, brilliant and wonderful thing about this game is the sound. Not only the terrific music, but also the awesomely stagering sound effects, which are so crisp and precise you'll believe someone has sneaked a CD in the back of your

expense of the graphics, which could also be described with a longlist of superlatives. Good use of colour breathes life

into Fairyland, especially some of the statues, which you may feel compelled to go past as often as possible, nudge-nudge, wink-wink, processible.

Stunning backgrou combined with sound up a very palpable

which is hard not to respond to.

Hewson and Raffaelle Gecco are once again showing the form that won them the adoration of millions



Ever had that

you better value for money.

Mild Green





Y OF THE PHAROAH

Seems like a lifetime

one, including yourself, is actually the son of the old king and rightful heir to the throne.

Amon-Re, sun god and swom enemy of the evil Seth, grants you a ship and a fairly large sum of money in order that you should regain the throne that is rightfully yours. You can only do this by trading and general rat-racing, As luck would have it. Eypt isn't a particularly stable place - there's nearly always good money for the right goods in the right place.

Yup, it's like trading in Elite, except more complex and not so much fun. Also, Elite hant get the rather unconvincing digitised graphics and really, really irksome tunes that Pharaoh has. But there you go.

As you navigate your way

around the waterways always look the same. It's a case of Dodge the Rocks in the most mediocre fashion. Sometimes, if you're really lucky, your ship is set upon by Phoenician pirates, which you must beat off with a paddle. This bit is like some deranged

Game & Watch because there is virtually no animation and the digitised Eeks! and Wahs! of the pirates are hilarious.

Once in port you can gamble at

a competition to see who can smoke an acrid ciggy the quickest, this is a standard Daley Thompson type effort. It's also deathly dull.

can declare war on the peasants who are revolting in both senses For a little more rapid social take yourself a wife from the gentry, but don't expect the dowry to be small. In this department your otherwise shrewd and cripplingly expensive business advisors aren't of any use.

This is a complex game, one that will take a long time to get very far. Unfortunately, the initial stages are so stunningly ennuie inducing that it would be a truly Herculean (sorry - don't know any Egyptian heroes) task, maybe even requiring the patience of Job as well, to get

Even though there was a valiant struggle, this reviewer succumbed to the background boredom. Maybe if you were a chronic insomniac, who enjoyed a long term challenge, didn't mind rather hadly edited



digitised sound and graphics with a dash of ropey translation to boot, and who also had two drives to make the gameplay less awful. you might be able to put up with this game.

But as I'm not, and I don't think you are either, wild horses couldn't get me to recommend it to you, to end rather neatly on a badly mixed metaphor.

Stewart C. Russell

GRIDIRON!

It's the Orangeblobs v the Blackblobs

The sight of several hundred men dressed up in ridiculous costumes has always, in my opinion, been a good argument against colonial independence.

The manual goes on at great length about the various game options, but never goes so far as to actually explain the rules of the game. Things seemed bleak, and means of finishing the review However, by a great stroke of luck

some friends popped in and demanded to see a game. As fate would have it, Gridfron! happened later I still couldn't separate them from the computer, as phrases such as "Turnaround on Downs" and walls.

Much to my horror I found myself slowly being drawn into the game. The rules started to make a crazy kind of sense. I started saying "Ohhh!" and "Ahhh!" when things became close.

Initial impressions were of total disbelief. Was this really an Amiga I was using? An Amiga with a custom co-processor and the best graphics available this side of a Risc chip? Yes it was. And what's more, an Amiga running a sports simulation from the people who brought us the incredible Wayne



Gretzky Hockey.

But forget blitters and sprites this time, Gridfron! shows you just what you need to see - 22 blobs masquerading as players moving around a pitch kicking the living daylights out of one another

Sound is another matter. Throughout the game the digitised roar of the crowd rises and falls as the action hots up. When the

Touchdown picture appears and your player bounces the ball off the turf, the spectators go totally wild. The umpire's whistle signals any announcer gives the latest game news over the PA system. Very

For the benefit of those who. like me, are new to the game, here's

1. A team consists of dozens of players, up to 11 are on the pitch at a time. Some of them have silly

2 Fach member of a team can attack any member of the other team, with some minor exceptions, even if the referee is looking.

3. Each team has four attempts to get the ball moved 10 yards up the pitch towards the opposition's goal line. If they don't manage this, the ball is given to the other team, who have a go instead.

4. Points are awarded if the ball caught across the goal line 5. There are four quarters, each

of 15 minutes. Thus a game can last two hours. And you thought the rules of cricket were strange?

Gridlron! can be played with a friend or against the computer. The two-player option is more fun, but really needs two mice to play prop erly. If you only have one mo

and a joystick, you will have to opponent. Very annoying. There is manual offering to sell you an extra mouse. Very tacky.

Each of the computer players plays the game independently, with his own direction, speed and momentum. You select from a preat the start of a play, and each player gets on with it. Later you can create and save your own

vement patterns. American Football, or even if you only enjoy simulations and sports look. You too could soon be shout-

John Kennedy



















50 FRAMES PER SECOND!

TO ORDER NOW

- ": AMIGA £24.95 November '89 ATARI ST £19.95 February '90

ASK YOUR STORE FOR A DEMONSTRATION

iqital Maqic Software

DYNAMITE DUX

This could go eider way

So I walked into the Blarney and Shamrock pub and ordered a drink. And as I was stood there I noticed a pig in a very small cage behind the bar, trying to get out. So I says to the Irish barman. "What's the pig for?" And he says, "Ah, well, you see, the last customer complained we had no pork systehines."

Who was I to argue? Strangely enough, when I got bome I found they had sent me a game with pigs in it to review. It's a small world, I thought as I started downing the bottle of brandy required for reviewing mindless arcade conversions.

Ab, I'm a duck. Quack quack, as they say in duckland. And here are my friends, Pin the duck and Lucy - a piece of curvy fluff if ever there

Oh no, here comes Achacha the Creat, who, besides sounding like a Latin American dance, has whisked (not stirred) away Lucy to do all sorts of horrible things. I musht wescue her, mefinks drunkenly, so off I set.

There are six levels with two bonus levels of Dynamite Dux, a Sega coin-op converted by Activision. This isn't many when you get credits to continue games with, and even I in my uncoordinated condition managed to stagger through to level four on only the third attempt.

It's a sideways scrolling saga, right to left, though there are sections where it pays to go up and down ramps, which introduces diagonal scrolling. Very smooth it is too, but unfortunately it's also very slow. So slow it has a detrimental effect on the gameplay.

Bin the duck, for that is thee, sets forth on a very strange journey through a rather hazard filled town. Chomping mouths dance along the pavement like Chinese friercrackers, while Zebedee-like creatures on springs hop around like demented one-legged grasshoppers.

A marker shows how far through the level you've managed to get. Expect something nasty at the half way point as well as at the end.

Bin is armed initially with only his fist, but alas this is one boxer who doesn't dance like a butterfly



You better win this or the ref will make you finger lickin' good

Oh no, it's moose's head and sting like a bee. He dances like



a bricklayer.

There are three types of punch – regular pow, hold the fire button down and twirl the arm for big boy POW, and hold that fite button down until the sun goes supernova

for mega POWWWW!!

As you stop moving when the arm starts twirling. Bin has probably bin biffed by this time. Hohum, search out the extra weapons.

The most crude extra weapon is the armament of your average rioter, a supply of rocks. For the nasties further on you're more likely to need the exploding bombs with faces, which have a wonderful explosion, the flamethrower or

The homing missile rocket launcher is almost as good as gost. The big problem is that every time a sprite runs into you – which is quite hard to judge as there is no depth to any of them, yet there is depth to the playing area – you drop any weapon being carried. If somethine like the sake han-

pens to be treading all over your feathers, as soon as you recover you are hit again without any chance to pick the weapon back up again. It can be very irritating.

The animation and the graphics of the characters, durk and the bad gays are all very good, but the mediocre backgrounds detract slightly. The music is very jolly and arcadish, but can grate – at least there are different tunes. My favouritie is the Bongo special on the jungle level, which is pretty

The problem with Dynamite Dux, which scores well in the graphics and sound department, is that it can be irritating in some places, and too slow in others. That apart, it's a reasonably good con-

version.

Now, if you'll excuse me I'm off in search of those pork scratchings to round off the brandy.

Duncan Evans



STRIDER

More of the same

W ITH a metallic ching and a sampled yell of "Paw!", an animated figure runs across a land-scape, chopping in half anything that gets in its way. Kill everything that moves and don't worry why.

Controlling this figure is quite exceptionally frustrating. She - yes, it's a girlie - seems to have an incredible urge to jump 20ft in the air, doing so regularly if you don't point your joystick in exactly the right direction.

Making a game challenging to prolong interest is all very well, but if thing get impossible no one will want to play it in the first place. We all know that getting the balance right is tricky, but Strider is close to the edge.

Technically, what we have here is a long way from being state-ofthe art. The playing area is a small rectangle way up the screen; the scrolling is almost awful.

Diagonal movement has been activities to be a been activated by first moving the screen horizontally and then verticully in quick succession, with the result that the figure flashes between these two positions as it runs – the sign of a straight ST port caught red-handed. Which is a pity because the landscapes are all very well drawn and change sufficiently between levels to add that feeling of exploration.

After the initial frustration of getting acquainted with the controls, you can start to appreciate the game.

Strider reminds me very much of R-Type – you battle your way through several groups of baddles, picking up extra weapons until you meet the bigger-than-average baddie who lives at the end of the screen. In time honoured tradition, this bigger-than-average baddie this bigger-than-average baddie

needs more-than-usual hits to die.
Once you have done this, unless there is an even nastier bigger-than-average baddie to dispatch, you can move on to the next level.
Sometimes the baddie is just a

large sprite, sometimes it's a bouncing laser beam. Always it only needs a bit of dodging and extra shooting. Not what you might call intellectually stimulating, but fun in a nihilistic kind of way.

fun in a nihilistic kind of way.

In between each level you are given words of encouragement from your enemies, along the lines of "This is it, you're going to die".

These are accompanied by some Polaroid Instamatic photographs taken with a camera one of the programmers must have got for his birthday

A simple and annoying tune bleeps its merry way throughout, accompanied by the aforementioned metallic clang and gutteral cry as you wave your sword around in a threatening manner.

around in a threatening manner.
The speech at the start of the
game which says "You dare to fight
me?" soon has you shouting back
some suitable responses. Come
back the AY8910, all may be for-

Enough. Strider has plenty of puzzles to keep you playing, all of which are of the "remember what to do here" variety. If it had some decent programming, it would have been good.

John Kennedy



Now that's

R's a girlie, what I call an
honest it is explosion







consed from Taito Corp., 1988, expon tide Europe and Australasia prohibited

1)89 Virgin Mastertronic Ltd.

100 The Sales Curve for Virgin Mast

AMIGA £19.99 ATARI ST £19.99

C64 CASS £9.99 C64 DISC £14.99 SPECTRUM £9.99 SPECTRUM +3 £14.99

AMSTRAD CASS £9.99 AMSTRAD DISC £14.99

Nothing in life is so exhiberating as to be shot at without result. (W. Churchill)



Ernie: Hey, look at all those people down there - they look like ants.

Frie: They are ants - we haven't taken aff yet. (Moscombe and Wise

RED LIGHTNING

Apocalypse Now?

NTHINKABLE though it may seem, it has happened. Whatever caused it, whether by mistake or murderous intent, is now irrelevant as men and tanks line up either side of the great divide, waiting to pull the curtain on Armageddon. Whatever happened to the
postwar dream?

What happened to all the nukes Did the Green Party finally go their way and have them al destroyed? Did we shell out all the money to discover that Trider didn't work after all? None of thes questions are answered in Re

Lightning.

As the commander of either the Nato or Warsaw Pact forces it is your job to respectively save the world for democracy or save the world for democracy with the help of your logistic talents, you canning mind and, of course, a few hundred thousand foot soldiers, vehicles and planes, all armed to the teeth with death-dealing weapour; It know whose side I'm weapour; It know whose side I'm or the teeth with death-dealing the planes was the same of the

As the informed reader w realise, it will all develop into attle of superior equipment versus uperior forces. For some reason SI assumes that the Sovs have iniiated the aggression and that all he nice Nato blokes were at home rith their wives and families when I started, so all three scenarios ave the Pact at full mobilisms with the good old allies in various taree of disconnicistion.

stages of disorganisation.

Battle takes place on an impressively large 54 x 54 hexagonal mapcovering Western Europe from
Brussels to Gdansk and as far south
as Munich, although some of it is
son, and naval battles aren't handled in this simulation. The display is colourful, easy to read and
omite nextly.

Players take it in turns to move and assign orders to their units, each turn lasting 12 hours of game time. Nato forces always move last because of their more effective communication network, which can give them a distinct advantage as they can step out of trouble when they see it coming.

the menu options. Weather conditions are taken into consideration

SUPER SCRAMB

BMX, SFX, MSX – it's all the

A RGGH! What have we here:
A defection from the Code
Masters naming department? An update of one of the oldest scrollers of all time? A tutorial on cooking eggs? A game about motor-bike scrambling?
The latter is nearly correct.

The latter is nearly correct. Super Scramble Simulator is really motorbike scrambling with one player. As everyone knows - or at least should know - that scrambling is a massed-start race, the game would be better called Super Trials Simulator.

Great attention to detail has been applied to this game, so much so that all of the actual game data lives on the second disc, with all the intros and tunes on disc one.

Instead of being purely twodimensional, SSS dabbles with the other in a split screen display. The majority of the screen is the side on display, where the actual tricky bits are done, while a tiny strip underneath shows the overhead position.

This is only of use where narrow obstacles do not take up'the full width of the course; unfortunately that's the time you need your eyes glued to the main display. And as Greenlin has been incred-

ibly lazy, the screen is 22 per cent smaller than it should be, so each display is depressingly weeny. The game is fairly standard stuff,

much the same as KikStart gave us all those years ago on the C64. As in real trials, making mistakes (falling off) costs time, and the time limit is short enough as it is.

At least we're not left mystified by why our homunculus has just made like a projectile - SSS dispenses with the animation and prints up exactly why your time limit has been shorn of seven sec-

What really annoys is that the SSS bike doesn't quite behave like



Un see an must be those soon beans I had for lunch

real life. You land on the back wheel, time loss. Land on the front wheel, no time loss. Back in the real world you usually lose first steering, then control, followed by balance and several ounces of feeth by landing front first Outh

The graphical detail almost merits description in graphic detail. The scoreboard has a collection of bystanders who have a large repertoire of moves, each subtle and easy to miss.

The background hoardings have

ction of tle and gs have

The different levels and "realism

toggles" provide the scope for a algorithms are based on.

occasionally get a bit thrown if you

With such a range of skill level and hardened warmongers. SSI has

Lucinda Orr





SIMULATOR



a strong green feel to them, which is strange for a sport where one rider can cause more erosion that 20 adrenalin- crazed mountain bik-It's strange, but virtually every

racing game has a phenomenal

tune - or at least a good 'un - and then a variable pitch rasp for the Assuming for the moment that all the preceding criticism hadn't happened, there's still one serious fault. It's infuriating. You think that you've got the hang of a sequence of moves, and you're really beginning to have some industrial-grade fun, when a tiny slip of the stick loses you time and confidence



This we don't need. We could

always weigh this against the intelligent decision to read both discs simultaneously with a two drive systems. OK, so why do we have to stare at a blank screen while the data loads? Your guess is as good as mine.

there's no doubt about that. But it's either too badly planned or is too difficult to get into. The gameplay's stiffer than an uprated monoshock. which is a pity, because with a lit-

Stewart C. Russell

Play Managet BY DINO DINI BRINGS THE QUALITY OF KICK OFF TO THE ART OF MANAGEMENT

Play the BEST soccer simulation. Blistering Page - Pixel Perfect Passing. Unique facility to design your own TACTICS Over 1000 individual players each with a cover 1000 individual players each with a unique combination of attributes.

A lively transfer market.
Haggle for the best deal * Focus camera on the ball or an

PLAYING SKILLS OF THE MANAGER
This part of the game is a refined version of the KICK OFF,
retaining it's pace, flavour and the universally acclaimed game
play. Play in your position or control the nearest player.
The first option combined with a tailor made tactrics can
play havo: in the opposition goal mouth.
MANAGERIAL SKILLS

Player Manager

CBM 64 - SPECTRUM - AMSTRAL ATARI 800 £9.95(Cassette) £14.95(Dis

Each player with a unique combination of the following attributes: SHOOTING ACCURACY PASSING ACCURACY, PACE, STAMINA, APPLICATION, AGGRESSION, HEIGHT and TACKLING SKILL.

SKILL.
These arributes are influenced by the player's Age, Mental and Physical Dexterity, Quality or Experience, Weight, Temperament and Morale There are several other factors such as injury disciplinary points, unsuitable playing position which influence a player's performance.









ANCO SOFTWARE LTD., UNIT 10, BURNHAM TRADING ESTATE, LAWSON ROAI DARTFORD, KENT. Mail Order by Cheque, Postal Order, ACCESS or V1912 Telephone, No. 0322 92513/92518.

ROLLER COASTER
RUMBLER

AMIGA T£19.9: STRAD 95(Disc

of th URACY APPL

ality o Morale injury position

positio est laid

nanage

ttory

VROAD or VISA 293422 raid of dizzying heights? Queesy at the thought of plunging a hundred feet in just seconds? ARNING: ROLLER COASTER RUMBLER IS ONLY FOR THE TOTALLY RADICAL RUMBLER!

This truly amazing game is like nothing you've ever seen before! Encounter the ultimate challenge as you dip and weater. Use not climb. and the immittaneously pring is shoot moving turgets before you get dejected from you self. Realistics the property of the selfore player. Selfation Scholars, and double your chances of winning! Roller Classific Humble. You've get to light it to before it! Selfations Include: — Invertibly Tiele date action and sound effects.

Single or multi-player options - Stupendous 3D graphics Adjustable speed option - Multi-level play

Tynesoft Computer Software Ltd., Addison Industrial Estate, Blaydon, Tyne & Wear NE21 4TE, U.K.

AVAILABLE ON PC - £24.99 ST - £19.99 AMIGA - £19.99 CBM64 CASS - £9.99 and CBM64 DISK - £14.99

TIME TRAVELLER: FUTURE WARS

W HAT is the secret identity of this superhero? Is it Ed. the high flying executive? No. Is it Armitage, the brilliant washbasin? No. Is it Joe, the mild mannered window-cleaner? Could be.

Life as a window cleaner isn't much fun. Tired of cleaning in the sunshine or staying home to watch the rain? So what are you going to do about if? Well, for a start you could do something about Ed, your fascist boss on secondment from the Waffen St.

You just weren't cut out for following orders. Stand up to him or better still run away, get away, far away. But where to?

Without giving too much away, it is fairly obvious from the title that there is going to be some sort of time travel involved – plus some trouble perhaps at a lesser known publishing house – so mapping may involve donning the pointy ears and taking a correspondance course in non-euclidian geometry.

course in non-euclidian geometry.
Thus you embark on a journey
which will pit you against aliens,
spear weilding guards, savage
chickens, mechanical monsters,
swamps and the inevitable mad
monks who will beat you to death
as soon as pray for you. Better
remember to take a packed lunch.

If you think a Wimp adenture is one where you must find a cure for your acne or rescue your pet hamster from the top of the wardrobe, then check this out.

All actions are performed with

the mouse. Position the pointer anywhere in the play area, click the button and your character will move towards it. Not only that, but it does it intelligently, avoiding

The mouse can also select options from a set of text gadgets for the manipulation of objects. For example, if you choose Examine you will get a roving crosshair which will identify any objects it passes over. Further information is given by pressing the left button. Be sure to examine everything very thouroughly – some objects are

In a similar way you can take, use or operate any object on the screen or any of the objects in your inventory which pop up as text eadgets whenever relevant.

gadgets whenever relevant.

Graphically the game is wonderful, as you might expect from the same French programming team

Excellence

that brought you Bio Challenge. The play area varies in size, adding variety and creating some very nice effects, especially the screens which have been edged in with silhouettes in the foreground. All that

From a puzzle point of view, Future Wars is tough. A few of the objects are pixel-sized and microdot precision is needed to



He digs deepest who deepest digs

To get past the wolf you'll have to test its mettle

negotiate some of the obstacles you

Speed is also a factor - one problem requires you to plot out

your route well in advance if you are to deliver the goods on time, and even then you've only got about a 50 per cent chance.

If you have a death wish, you have a choice of around a couple of hundred ways to die, all of them quick but not always painless. (Well, some of them brought tears to my eyes.) With about 100 locations of the state of the stat

tions, a quick sum will tell you that you are in constant danger.

The abundance of routes to a swift demise and the policy of keeping the player in the dark not only breeds paranois but also helps to keep the game allive as you progress through it, striking the happy balance between frustration and boredom. You honestly don't

know what's going to happen next. Future Wars and the Ginematique adventure system may owe some of its design to earlier efforts such as the Sierra On-line series - for example the character's movement directed by the mouse pointer - but it is several miles further along the path to icon driven adventure enlightenment. Nice

There's a control box in the crade you notice two buttons on the box.

Eeny meeny miny mo



Looks like a photocopier, but it's really a time machine

Gree

C24.95 Delphine	
Aura	
Story	
Gameplay	
Value	

verali - 93%

C18.95 C18.45 C18.95 C18.95 C18.95 C18.45 C18.45 C18.45 C22.95 C13.95 C14.95

AMIGA 2000 + 82000 Model + 20 MB Hard Disk * PC-XT Bridge Board * Floppy Drive 1984 Stereo Colour Monit ONLY £1495

SALES HOTLINE 0923-89 69 69

VORTEX 40mb H	ARD DISI
* 50mb Unformated * Fast and Reliable * 2 Disks 4 Heads * 12 Months Warranty * The Utility Software * Autobot Facility	£525.00

- 12	SOFTWARE	1000
	M Emulator 2.0	063.90
- 4	legis Animatoc/Images	P65 90
	legis Sonix legis Audiomaster II	£38.90
	legis Audiomaster II	535.90
	legis Videoscape 30	088
	Latino C Prof.	£185
,	Talk III	C58.95
	88 PC	C86.90
	Talk III. IBS PC. lenchmark Modula 2. lutcher Jomic Setter Jomic Setter Art 1.	\$36
	lutcher	£19.90
0	omic Setter	£45
	Comic Setter Art 1	£12
0	Comic Setter Art 2 Jones Setter Art 3	£12
9	omic Setter Art 3	£12
	ambridge Lisp	099
9	aligrapher 1.05	ES6.90
	office Choice	2399
1 0	os Toolbox	E32
	Spriew Gold	E\$7.90
1 0	ekas Paint II	£45
1 0	ekas Music	\$46
1 0	eluse Photolab	£56.90
1 0	eluxe Photolab	\$46.90
1 0	rum Studio	£32.90
	rum Studio	216.90
1 8	gicalc.	- £28.90
1 0	repec II	130.50
1 5	os To Dos	£26.90
1 0	rector	£39.95
1 5	rector Toolkit	£39.90

PROFESSIONAL	
SOFTWARE Cont	
Fantavision	F25 90
Hercules Copy	£25.50
Gnd Words II	£22.90
ights, Camera, Action.	00.003
Aghts, Camera, Action Agnum Turbo Racro Assembler Aslishot Plus Acvie Setter	C36.10
Racro Assembler	EAT 70
Aslishot Plus	£32.50
Aovie Setter	C48.90
Omegafile	£15.90
ublisher's Choice	\$74.00
Amegafile	053
rofessional Page	£195
hoton Video	CRS
hoton Video	E84.90
romise	216.90
uerlerback yethie uperbase Personal uperbase Personal II uperbase Prof	630
ynthip	255
uperbase Personal	\$49.95
sperbese Personal II	DSS
uperbase Prof.	£150
oulpt SD	259.90
tudio Magic	F45
oulpt SD	£32
anscript	£34.50
deo Generic	£57.50
ipe Master ord Perfect 4.2	£57.90
ord Perfect 4.2	£160

GENERAL	
TV Modulator	_
Philips 8833 Monitor	
Commodore A1010 3.5" Drive Cumana CAS364 3.5" Drive + PSU	
Cumana CAS354 3.5" Drive + PSLI.	
A590 20mb HD.	p
Dust Cover	- 0
31/4" Cleaning Kit	- 61
10 3% Disks	£17
Mouse Mat	- 05
Konnik Navigator	16
Turbo Junior	8
	08
	- 15
Mach1	C14
Quickjey Superboard	- E18
Comp Pro Score	\$15

* Mouse Mat * Dustcover

Amiga Gd da Amiga Handa Amiga Handa Amiga Machi Amiga Machi Amiga Machi Amiga Prog i Amiga Prog i Amiga Prog i Amiga Fro Be Becoming an Beginnern Ga Computa's In Computa's In Computa's In Inside Amiga: Inside Amiga:	ore flot Manual in Ref Manual	C17.86 C17.86 C15.86 C19.86 C19.86 C19.86 C18.86 C1
Kickstart Guic Kid & the Amir		\$13.95
Programmers	Guide to the Amige	\$14.95 \$23.95
	LEI	SUR
D500	RVM	01
	Warturity War Oge	- 01
(14.90		P
D1430	Wegs Pack. Wersco	
C1450		E9
0 C150	Monitore Monitori	Di
		- 51
D490	Mindrigative	
05.90	Min Get Mission Clevator	
D530		
D650	Munders Nebular	254
D430		£54
D450	No Coccasion Obstructor	CH
0.00		
\$14.90 \$16.50	Operation Septure	01
	Operation Wolf Ordined	- 09
FE 50 FT 2 90		
D4.90	Dverfander Pactions	97
£14.90		- 04
(54.90 (54.90	Paperboy Parlian Kingen	(74
C16.50		DE
CH 20		£34
E430	Poreer Pague Pattorn	- 515
D450		
D4.90	Police Quest	116
01490		- 126
D1430	Powerplay Genes of the Guits	- E16
	Prosident is Missing. Prosident	- 00
(1430) (1430)	Purple Saturn Day	
\$15.50	Guartes	
D430		
0.00	8 Tigas Refy Simulator	
218.50 215.90	Redormer. Region of the Tool.	
		_ C40
C19.50	Revegate Return of the Jank	- 240
C14.90	Right Frenze	D41

	LEISUKE	SOFTWARE
m.	75.50 75.50 75.50	Sansa
Attac pillurity on Cape on Streak op Pack reace		
Sey Worse	D430	
liny Winne on Tees on Tee! lennium 2.2 othinative in Galf onn Devate tor Massacre others		
	D430	Seign on London Sentrel Stadinegas Stanglas Karas Stan Stan Sent Se Sp Caritis
	D480 000	
		Statile to Conti
		Security of the Control Security Securi
	C16.50	
	E15.50	
	E15.50	
	54.90	
	54.90	
	5,630	
Security Share Spring Haller Haller Haller Haller Haller Haller Hand Hand Hand	0490 0490 0630 0630	
ove mans orbey for Knipps or r Searchiny Fribal		
	T D430	
er Flague our Flague our Flague our W is Guest		Star May Star Wass Stard Clark Snesher Stard Clark Snesher Stard Load Stard Shasket Sneshipper Shaket Sneshipper Shaket Sneshipper Shaket Sneshipper Shaket Sneshipper Shaket Sneshipper Shaket Sneshipper Shaket Sneshipper
ir Guest 1	£630	
ir Quest I h of Gall employ German of the Gallerin is Wissing within its Wissing within the States Day drawlers fits drawn I		
	C14.30 C16.50 (0.50	
	C16.50	
in Saturn Say, stylien fits stylin I pe (Smalety to II smale, in of the Troll, if Olonga of Olockama		

	216.50 214.90 214.90 216.50 218.50 218.50 218.50 218.50 218.50	
	214.90 275.50 274.90 276.50	
er e	10.50 10	
	(54.90 (54.90 (56.50 (56.50 (76.50 (16.50	
	13.50 C14.50 C14.50 C14.50 C16.50 C16.50 C16.50 C16.50 C14	
Nickey		
	Fig. 25 Fig.	
	£14.90	
		111111111111111111111111111111111111111
	_	
	All on	
porate		

25.50 25.50 26.50	
8	
	Helmoglar - Iran Nicolas Ger - Jack Nicolas Ger - Jack Nicolas Ger - James - Javeny to Centre Earth. Leagued of Dad - Leagues of Dad - Leagues of Dad - Nicolas Nicola
178.90 171.90	

2218 (115 miles) | 115 miles) |

E16.50 Fortbrision. E16.50 Fortlane. E16.50 Fort Step E16.50 Percel Formal

	Cropins Strikes Rack

sh, you cuple of them inless. ht tears to loca-

es to a licy of ark not o helps as you ing the stration y don't inext. inema-ity owe efforts eries —

move-

Green



Government, Educational, Co





tle, because they aren't likely to fancy take you

and inquire about artifacts, legends

son why, when it comes to combat

to this is that if you henpeck them too much they will never do any

acter class - fighter, mage, assassin, adventurer - and a magic class,

of magic You get magic points according

The magic system is interesting Master's in that all the spells are pages of which flop over quite





Blooduych C2435 Miransoft Atmosphere Graphics Geneplay

Overall - 81%

bribing travellers you may meet in the towers. This all adds to the enjoyment, and makes up for the small graphics.

Sound is pretty much a forgotter quantity, giving an almost library like feel to the game. I keep expect ing the monsters to say Hush evertime I scream Banzaii and attaci

Bloodwych is obviously inspired by Dungeon Master, but it fails to emulate the 3D interaction and falls short of the standard of graphics and sound expected on the Amiga.

What really makes it is the two player simultaneously option. This lets you both have a party of four, who can help or hinder each other. You can actually watch another party turn and advance down a cognider.

Best of all you can trade items, so if you both go off exploring in different directions, you can rendezvous later and swap goodies. Duncan Evans

HENGIST

TURBO

Kill for credit

THERE'S many a game that relies too heavily on audiovisual presentation and way too little on actually being fun to play. There's also many a game that gets stuffed to the back of the software drawer quickly. Turbo's neither.

Many phrases describe the game, most of them end with violent and begin with words such as
outrageously, senselessly and gratuitously. How else could you
describe a race game where the
major aim is to destroy anything
else that moves, using only
greades, missiles and hub spikes?

Cute it ain't.

And when you realise that each player gets less than half a 200-line screen to themselves, certain doubts arise about the quality of

The excuse for a scenario is set in the uncomfortably near future. For no adequately explained reason, the populace have decided that commuting is dull and every other vehicle and podestrian is fair game. Some unknown character has strewn the road with bott-on goodies, all designed to get yourself noticed.

Missiles and grenades fire forwards, the only differences being speed and range. Oil causes anything behind you to lose control, while hub spikes knock out the competition at the sides.

Closet kamikazes are also catered for with the turbo wheels, which allow extreme speed at the

The police aren't happy about all this unsets and will Ty to stop you whenever they can. Certain lob greandes, but with a shriek, a splat and a splash of gore they are gone. All the other vehicles are either obstructive, offensive, or all three. Like most of suburban America, there's a level crossing every few miles. Hitting trains hurts, but they can be missiled to

Turbo is a traditional top-view scroller, much in the spirit of Spy Hunter. It can be played against the clock, which is enormous but short-duration fun, against another player, which is enormously enormous fun, or over a comms link which is critically unreliable according to the publishers.

The graphics work, the sound is

suitably grotesque and the whole thing is presented with the panache of a dead stoat. But it's such manic fun to play that that all goes out the window.

If I had to describe Turbo as glibly as possible, I'd go about it thus: Audio- Visual Jadedness is the disease, Turbo's the cure. Stewart C. Russell E19.95
Microllusions
Sound
Graphics
Gameplay
Value



Pigs might fly, but this one's on a bike

THE GAMES

Wow, is



attributed to US Gold not being over keen the original Epyx PC version, and commissioning The Code Monkeys to do the Amiga and ST versions. It was the right decision.

After a rather neat opening sequence it's time to choose the players and their countries. Each country is denoted by its flag and a short burst of national anthem, which is, again, rather

nicely done.

There are eight events in total -

two more than the usual six - and in competition any number of them can be played in any order. There's a good practice mode where any of the sports can be played singly. useful for learning up an event to thrash the competition next time

First on the list is target archery, and iolly playable it is too. Separate scenes allow you to choose the draw length and the aim, which leads up to the release of the arrow

Six arrows have to be shot in 90 seconds, which is a bit of a rush. Hit the target and you are rewarded with a white rabbit running across



the screen - miss high or low and. No, I won't spoil the surprise for Anyway, the whole thing is

completely unauthentic because they've got the draw length all wrong. I know this because I'm a target archer, albeit a mediocre one. Next off is velodrome cycling.

This is done in a very swish filledexciting 1000m Sprint. Only the last 200 metres are timed, the rest being an exercise in tactics.

The idea is to let your opponent act as a windbreak until the last moment, when you scoot out for your final sprint.

The tactics are captured well, but the actual riders are too small to give any impression of the type of real-life acceleration that is needed - so explosive that bicycles

have snapped under the strain. It's still my favourite event, though Springboard diving is good fam-

ily entertainment, but perhaps a little too confusing to be anything else. Even with the initial run-up and jump timed correctly, a similar sequence of joystick moves produced either 1 per cent or 90 per cent of the top score. Your guess is as good as mine as to how this works out. But it's good for a laugh, with animated crowd and judges, plus something nasty that appears if you take too long.

Hammer throwing is straightforward. All this little beauty requires release timing, both of which are easier said than done There are a few ways of getting

it wrong - release on the backswing for example, which makes a hole in the fence, and release at the side, which makes a hole in the monitor. There are more. Actually scoring points is far less interest-

The 400m hurdles is run over





Bow Z. seat 15 here I come.

SUMMER EDITION

that the time already?

another filled polygon track, solid vector being officially old hat. The actual race is another "Daley Thomson's got shares in the joystick company so he doesn't mind if you break it" type game.

v, is

se fo

ng is

e one

las

smal

tfornires mect are ting sekes a What is really nice is the tune, with a groovy James Taylor style organ break - James Taylor as in the eponymous Quartet, not as in BOF. Although running is easiest using the keys, a new keyboard for the A500 is a tad more expensive than a new Konix, so I'm sticking with the latter.

Most athletic games make the Pole Vault the difficult bit. The Games is an exception — It is very difficult, maybe even extraordinarily so. There are many variables to get exactly right, but I guess that's the way it has to go until someone thinks of a better way of presenting it. The vault can be made, but it takes a long time trying, Again, as in almost all the events, there are some laughs to be had along the way when things op wrong.

Making up the eight are the two gymnasium events – the rings and the asymmetric parallel bars.

The rings need fast and accurate movement between set positions, and then a hold in each position for two seconds. Like the diving, until you've become very experienced at the controls a random set of joystick moves can give as good results as following the script.

If you fail in any way, the little man – whose animation, like most of the competitors in most of the events, amounts to hundreds of frames – dismounts, and starts crying. Aww!

You then have the honour, or the ignominy, of being photographed for the back page of a digitally plagiarised tabloid.

The asymmetric parallel bars – Epyx calls them Uneven, which is shorter and easier to spell – has your female competitor doing a set series of moves, egged on by her

companion on the sidelines.

Again, random moves can prove fruitful, but then again they can result in the Back Splat Fall, which earns no points and is somewhat painful looking. Again, the tabloids are there to record your success or

After all is finished there is a neat medal ceremony followed by a small closing ceremony, complete with flypast. And that's about it. Polished, very well presented, some good events, some bearable ones, and plenty of scope for competition

Niggle the first: Although the graphics are good, only the top 200 lines are used - three marks deducted for that, I'm afraid.

Niggle the second: The game loader spends at least half of its time seemingly not doing anything, with the drive motor off. It's almost certainly de-compressing data, but it does make you yawn now and

Niggle the third: Even though The Games comes on two discs, it won't use the second drive. OK, so the code fills a 512k machine completely meaning that a second drive – which needs about 20k – can't be used, but why can't it auto-detect a disc change? We're talking "Insert disk into A: and

press button" here. What a pain!

Niggle the last: The usual caveal
about additional hardware should
be heeded – The Games caused my



Plop - the perfect entry

elderly modem to get confused and hang the telephones for several hours. Not funny.

Niggles notwithstanding. The Code Monkeys have done a very creditable job – you'd be very hard pressed not to find something you'd enjoy here. But what a shame we didn't have boxing. Remember the Korean team' Missed out on a serious piss-taking opportunity there.

Stewart C. Russell









It's easy when you know how

ALTERED BEAST

Bates? Steba? Beats? Tebas? Baste?



e-eye-eye-eye like you verrry much

HEN you are dead you you'll get some time to yous'll get some time to yourself. Take in a few movies, hang about with your deab beddies, do a spot of haunting perhaps, and get a chance to find out what really swell guys womms en after all. But no. For these are the pinky blue skies of ancient Greece and. here old beroes never die, they just hang around and wait to get resurrected.

Sure enough, some old geezer pops up eventually and asks you to rescue his daughter. So it's time to shuffle back on this mortal coil, but probably not for too long. wolves, skeletons, large blue monsters and some more skeletons which are even more upset than the first bunch.

Oh, and I forgot the funny flying

Oh, and I forgot the funny flying gargoyle things that try to whip your wig off. Why the wolves don't run off with all those bones beats the hell out of me.

wolves and collect the glowing globey things, nothing much changes – a bit like getting the ECS I suppose. However, if you collect three of them, then for some jolly good reason you will transform into a weeewelf yourself.

This new hirsute obvisione

comes with the ability to hurl fiteballs, whizz about at the speed of the blitter and beat everybody up fairly easily without even trying. Everybody, that is, except for

Everybody, that is, except for one. Some baldy old bloke will intercene, one that face only the front of a very large truck could love will intercene, trying to do his dirtiest to stop you. He seems to have some sort of static electricity problem 'cos large sparks fly from his fingertips whenever you get close. Eventually he will turn into a large monster

you. It's all right, he has a few to spare. And that's only the first sheel. I want danger money. Progress further into the passageways of the earth and meet even more terrible monsters we defy gradation on any meaningful scale of horribleness. If I ever see those ever sgain.

Fear not, though, for later you have the power to turn into a fearsome dragon and some sort of blue teddy bear with terribly bad breath — well the beasties don't like it

anyway, and I can't blame them.

If there's anything worse than a ball of blue fluff in your belly button it's a giant ball of blue fluff handhing.

Ancient Greece is looking pretty good. Live at Pompeii, the only thing missing is the constant swarm of insects. The animation at the beginning and of the end-oflevel beastles is quite impressive. but the transformation sequences, which were by far the best parts of the original arcade version, are sadly missing from this otherwise

Also your bloke and his fellow



Bock on Tomi

ARY Gygax adds a few more gold pieces to his secret hoard by allowing the D&D name to be used on Hillsfar, a new role playing game from SSI. To what extent this partnership goes is uncertain, but seemingly only it the level of having Advancet Dungeons & Dragons scrawled al over the place — on the box, set the loading screen, on the hir booklet... er, not that I needed to read it of course.

Before you go anywhere in Hillsfar you must select a character. This may be of the roll-yourown variety or from the obligatory selection of ones-made-earlier. If you bought Pool of Radianot or Curse of the Avue Ronds, that

or Curse of the Azure Bonds, then you can import your character from there, tax free.

Loading in characters — hah! —
that's a different experience. If
there is one thing more annoying
then 17 levels of requesters asking
you if you are really absolutely
sure, certain and positive that you
want to overwrite the character in
memory, then it is the total lack of



sears the end of sever one

nurky - perhaps because of the

included those nice graphics for the intermission because it seems about a day's wait. What can it be sneaky game on its own? I thought disc format was to make it a hit

To say the gameplay is agressive understatement. At later levels you time for all the worms again. It is

Green



The bitterest hill is hard to take

any sort of warning whatsoever. much fabled metropolis of Hillsfar. Well, maybe they didn't have much to fable about in those days.

w more

w role

goes is

only to

anced

ded all

oox, on

e hin

ded to

ere in

harro

-vour-

gatory

nah! -

ice. If

string

sking

utely

d you

der in

ack of

Travelling the highway is itself an adventure. Watch out for all the obstructions in the road - trees. puddles, bales of hay... Added to that, the occasional crazed lunatic takes a pot shot at you from the trees. Who said raving paranoia was a disadvantage? If you don't believe in predestiny then you are

There are four character classes - fighter, thief, cleric and magic user. Each has three quests avail able to him, always the same and

course, what you do in your time off is up to you. You can become horrendously

wealthy by offering to clean out various persons' chests while they are not about. You can also become catch you in the backstreets trying to pick door locks they're going to

send you home to mother in a card-The city includes a cemetery an

arena, a shooting range, various pubs - you can't get a decent pint of Guinness in any of them - and

There are other locations outside the city if you want to brave the equestrian challenge again, but they are only really worth visiting if you have to go there as part of a

Otherwise you may as well have robbed somewhere closer to home since once you break in, most places are the same - a maze with

Sounds are generally OK but can be a bit strained at times, so they fit in excellently with the gameplay accurate simulation of life in a captures the timeless tedium and pointlessness of it all.

The modus operandi of thievery screens and modems in high rise city offices to the more noble lockpicks and large swords in dank dungeons, but the quality of life is just the same

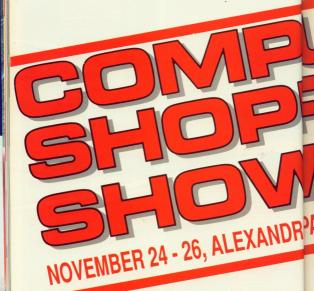
Some of the little sequences you stumble upon, like the arene for not too much to keep the interest

Lucinda Orr



December 1989 AMIGA COMPUTING 43

WHEN YOU KNOW WHAT YOU WANT...





...AND YOU WANT A GREAT DEAL!

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOWS S

The Computer Shopper Show exists for one purpose – and one purpose only. For you to get a great deal on the hardware, software and peripherals you want to buy. It is, quite simply the biggest display of computing bargains under one roof – ever!

We have a whole host of special features to help you decide exactly what equipment you need. And with over 100 exhibitors committed to giving you the very best value, we've made it easy for you to be sure of getting the best buys.

We've even arranged on-site credit facilities to make

sure you don't miss out on any of the special deals that will available ONLY at the Computer Shopper Show.

On anything to do with the PC (including Amstrad any IBM clone), Amiga, Atari ST, Sinclair, Commodore r Acorn/BBC – you will save an absolute fortune at the Comput Shooper Show.

Cut out the voucher and present it at the entrancel the Show. It's worth 50p off every ticket you buy or for pounds off a family ticket. Put the Computer Shopper Showi your diary right now. There's a great deal waiting for you

Alexandra Palace, Wood Green, London N22

10am - 6pm Friday, November 24th 10am - 6pm Saturday, November 25th 10am - 4pm Sunday, November 26th



Compost THE Souths leading Computer by post service



CREDIT CARD MAIL ORDER



AMIGA A500

+ FREE £220 SOFTWARE ZYNAPS ● HELLBENT ● KNIGHT ORC ● MERCENARY

 POWERPLAY ● CUSTODIAN ● NEBULUS ● SKY FIGHTER ● 20 PD GAMES ● MOUSE MAT ● BLANK DISKS PAINT PACKAGE ● JOYSTICK £315

AMIGA B2000

nat will be

mstrad or

todore of

trance to

v or four

r Show in

for you

INCLUDING: . MOUSE . WORKBENCH . BASIC UTILITIES MANUALS

£799

AMIGA A500

INCLUDING: . MOUSE . WORKBENCH . UTILITIES MANUALS ● BASIC ● TUTORIAL ● TV MODULATOR £269

AMIGA A500/1084 (S) MONITOR £469

AMIGA BATMAN PACK INCLUDING BATMAN COVER £320

NTERS

The state of the s		PRI
Clima 100	HP Deskiet + NEC P2200 NEC P25- NEC P7- Panasonic KXP1081 Panasonic KXP1180 Panasonic KXP1180 Panasonic KXP1124 Star LC10 KXP1124 Star LC10 Star XX15 Star XX15 Star XX15 Star XX2410 Star	225 2411 253 2132 215 225 225 225 225 2411 2542 262 275

£99 inc

LC10 × £129 ×	LC24	4-10
COLOUR PRINTERS		
fizen HQP40	£349	Brother
Izen MSP50	6350	Enson I
Izen MSP55	6400	Hewlett

LC10 COLOUR: £169 LASER PRINTERS 01400*

£1249

ACCESSORIES

400	Hewlett Packard Laser Jet II
504	Star LP8
	*inc. 1 year on site mainten

A2000 ACCESSORIES

£399 inc	
2399 + VAT	
2675 + VAT £179 + VAT	1
£649 + VAT _£75 + VAT	-

20Mb Hard Disk	£469 + VA
i00 Hard Disk 40 Mb.	£510 h
10 Mb Hard Disk	£579 + VA
	ii 983
DA 358	£199 + VA
MB 51/4	£115 + V/

New ASOO 20Mb AS90 HD

AMIGA ACCESS	ORIES
501-512 K RAM	£129 inc
fouse Mat	£4.95 inc
miga Dust Cover	\$4.95 inc
V Modulator	£21.95 inc
iteel Monitor	£15 95 lac
Standard Amiga 5205 T	
teel Double	\$25.95 lan



IIGA EXTERNAL DRIVES

AF880 3.5 Drive . RF302C 3.5 Drive Cumana Cax 3548

These prices be well Batty

8 Mb RAM/8 with 2 Mb RAM.

□ 0202 292195

Open Monday to Saturday 10am - 5.30pm ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

BM 1084 S Stereo	\$239 inc
BM 1901	£149 inc
hillps CM8852	c260 inc
BM CGA Compatible	
Hips 8833	£229 inc
BM 1900 Mono	£129 inc
ari 124 Mono	£129 inc
ari SC/1224	£259 inc

MONITORS

COMMODORE C64 C64 Hollywood Pack £149 inc C64 Home £199 inc 1541 C11 51/4 C54 C145 inc 1581 31/2/800K C64 £129 inc Oceanic 41/4 C64 Drive

MAIL ORDER HOT LINE PHONE 0202 292195 DELIVERY UK MAINLAND SAME DAY DELIVERY - CALL FOR DETAILS

£380 inc

6 FOREST CLOSE EBBLAKE IND ESTATES VERWOOD DORSET

Consumables: 52 + VAT p&p Hardware: 4 working days ES + VAT per box. Next working day E10 + VAT per box

UNIT 6, FOREST CLOSE, EBBLAKE IND ESTATE, VERWOOD, DORSET, BH21 6DA



SK MARKETING COMPUTER SUPPLIES 4

LONDON'S LEADING

DEALER

MAMIGA

	DLA			
All	Prices	Incl.	VAT	
			il Order	

\$16.95 £18.95

estant Music .

MCC Assembled MCC Pascal Photon Paint

Publishers Choice uperbase Personal

Programmers Guide to the Arriga \$23.95 Zoetrop (5 in 1 package

Summer Olympiat Super Scramble Si Super Scramble Si Super Suinfut Sword of Sodan ... Swords of Twiligh Talespin ... Tank Athack Targhan Tachand Cop

01-381 6618 (24 Hours) Callers Welcome Fax No. 01 381 0528

£14.95

C23.95

\$16.95

£13.95

\$15.95

10 Fulham Broadway, London SW6 1AA

Advanced Amiga BASIC

Arriga Applications

Arriga DOS Manual

Amiga Handbook

Arriga 3D Graphics Prog BASIC

Arriga Assembly Lang Prog

Arriga BASIC Inside & Out ..

Amiga C for Beginners ...

Amiga DOS Ref Guide ...

Amiga Intuition Rel Manual

Amiga Machine Lang Guide Amiga Machine Language

Amiga Prog Handbook Vol

Amiga Prog Handbook Vol. 2

Amiga Programmers Guide Amiga ROM Kemel Ref Man Exec

Amiga ROM Kemel Ref Man Lib

Amiga System Programmers Guld

Amiga Programmers Guide

Amiga Tricks and Tips

Becoming an Arriga Artist . Reginners Guide to the Amiga

Compute's 1st Book of Arriga

Compute's 2nd Book of Arriga

Inside the Arriga with C 2nd Ed Kirkstart Guide to the Amiga ...

More Tips & Tricks for Arriga

Elementary Amiga BASIC

Inside Amiga Graphics ...

Kids & the Amiga .

Amiga for Beginners

Amiga DOS Inside & Out .

Amiga DOS Quick Reference

Amiga Disk Drives Inside & Out .

Amina Gd Graphics Sound Teleco

COMPARE OUR PRICES BEFORE ORDERING FOR UNBEATABLE OFFERSII

Opposite Fulham Broadway
Tube Station – District Line Export. Government and Educational orders welco

AMIGA 500 + FREE SOFTWARE!

- * Amiga 500 + TV Modulator
- Batman the Movie * New Zealand Story
- * Intercepto * Deluxe Paint II * Dust Cover
- and Mouse Mat ONLY £369 Inc. VAT

£374.99 A590 20MB Hard Drive 0400 Philips 8833 Monitor £250.05 A501 Ram Expansion/Clock

COMMODORE

AMIGA 2000 + Latest B2000 Model * 1884S Colour Stereo Monito

+ 20Mh Hard Disk * PC-XT Bridgeboard with Floppy

___ £124.9 onic KX-P1124 Draft - 160 cps. NLQ - 63 cps Panasonic KX =P1180

Worldbench, Utilities, Manuals

FREE SOFTWARE

1084 Steren Colour Monitor

£599 inc VAT

Star LC10 Colour Printer £213 Star NX15 120cps 30nig 136col £289 Star I C24, 10 1 steet 24 Pin Machine £229

Instantily transform your Arriga 500 into an A1000/2000 book a like without any mooth-and 1000/2000 book a like without any mooth-recent of centre your the Arriga 500 and by reason of its colour match and contour houging design to become an integral part of this correpulse have. It becomes an integral part of this correpulse have. I become an integral part of this correpulse have. I become an integral part of this correpulse have. I become an integral part of this correpulse have. I become an enter of A500 I book the second properties are set of A500 I book the second properties and the second part I book the second A500 SA4.95

ALL ONLY £1495

				Impossible
Skrulkfor	\$14.90			Indiana.Jo
		DNA Warrior	\$14.95	Insanily R
ne .	89.812			
			\$13.90	Jose Track
			\$16.50	Janes
			D2.95	Jet
ent term			\$15.90	Jewell of
	\$15.90		\$15.90	Jimber
World in 90 Days		Dungson Waster	\$15.95	Journey o
		Dungeon Master Editor		Karale Kid
			\$17.45	Kick Of .
ower 1990	. £15.90		\$15.90	King Arth
			\$14.90	King of C
gNs			\$13.90	King Own
		F-19 Streith Fighter	\$16.90	Reight On
illace	£13.96		\$19.95	Krobé
ygnosis			\$14.90	Ket
			\$16.50	Lancaled.
	617.45		\$17.45	Leaderbox
idovis	\$16.50	Flendish Freddie		Legend O
	\$17.45			(agand of
			\$15.90	Leiture S
	£17.45		\$35.90	Leisure S
		Pictatones		Ucano b
				Lombard
siect		Football Manager 2 Departion		Lards of 1
Than Allen	213.90	Football Manager 2	£1190	Merhania

to the of Sport

\$14.96 \$17.46 \$22.96 \$15.96

THE DISC

OFFICIAL STATE OF UT IN O

es/Sec = 8 Nodes= 8

Nodes/Sec = 44 Nodes= 491 My nove is: f6s4

Nodes/Sec = 48 Nodes= 782

Illegal move - c2b1

My move is: b8c6

Try g1f3

Chess 2.0

DING

. (29, 95 . (24, 95 . (24, 95 . (24, 95 . (24, 95 . (22, 95 . (22, 95 . (21, 95 . (23, 95 . (23, 95 . (23, 95 . (23, 95 . (23, 95 . (23, 95 . (24,

I KNOW what you're thinking —
you hate Andrew Lloyd
Webber. That's why this is a proper
chess game. You know, horsey to
king prawn... in fact, this is the
best PD chess program to date.
Those that know their Karpovs

Inose that know their Karpovs from their carpets may also know that the Prussians once used a variant of the game of chess to train their commanders. They called it Blitzspiel and played it on two boards. The opponents were in different rooms, each of them able to see only his own pieces. A spotty oik would run between them taking pieces off when necessary.

The ties belowed Blitzspiel.

The idea behind Blitzspiel was to teach military strategy. At this point in the story I think it's only fair to point out that throughout history the Prussian army got whacked by almost everyone. This game isn't quite so touch.

Sigh. If only it was PAL...

but it still whipped me pretty good with only a five second response time. There are no skill levels but play can be made harder by giving the computer longer to think.

Everything about Chess 2.0 says "Amiga" and "friendly". Nice requesters, the ability to change things, load and save positions, asis for a hint... Lovely stuff. Even the doc is a riveting read. And it's true PD Programs as they are

doc is a riveting read. And it's true PD. Freeware, as they say. Mr Kaufman, we salute you. It's decent blokes like you that make the Amiga world a nicer place to CHESS 2.0 is freeware. It may be distributed free of charge provided that no extra restrictions are placed on it. No payment is required for using this program, but you should feel yourself obligated to send in buy reports.

Jy vu enjoy the program drop the author a line because he'd be glad to hear your comments and suggestions for future enhancements: Alfred H.W. Kaufmann, 124 Silversprings Rise N.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T3B 276.

QView



Attaching O'View to a toyt file's in

S OME letters have come in asking about the file viewer I've been using on the cover disc. A few of you noticed the change from View to QView and wondered why I don't use More from the Workbeach disc.

The reason is simple. I wanted something smaller. For what it does, More is extraordinarily large, almost 11k in fact. View is smaller and it does the job, but it has a worrying "feature" whereby the

scroll arrows at top and bottom right come out as random blobs when a hard drive is plugged in.

Then I happened across release via Then I happened across release via 3372 unpacked bytes, author Lyman Epp has managed to shoe-horn 18 keyboard control options for moving around a document, a hex display mode and an Ascii search routine.

Check out QView.Doc for all the

details.

Support you shareware

IF you find QView useful, the author will be your friend for life if you send him \$10. Responding in this positive fashion will ensure the release of more quality programs for your Amiga. Post your dollars to: Lyman R. Epp, 10072 Wirt Plaza 15: Omaha, Nebraska 68134, USA.

COVER DISC // CO

Workbench 1.3.2

Y OUR Christmas present from us and Commodore is someus and Commodore is something that money can't buy - the official Workbench 1.3.2 upgrade. Lots of those annoving little "features" in 1.3 have been fixed, and lots of those begged-for enhancements have been made, resulting in

Did I say century? Sorry, I meant year. It just seems like century. Anyway, make the most of it, is the point I'm trying to make.

Don't forget to have a gander at the ReadBeforeUsing file. It's a very serious licence agreement and you should compose yourself before reading it.

Banging your head against the wall will probably put you in the

I wouldn't for a moment dream of taking the mickey out of such legalese statements as "you may not decompile, reverse engineer. disassemble or otherwise reduce the software to a human perceiv able form." No siree. You won't catch me pointing out that it would be impossible to reduce it to a because wouldn't be able to per-

Nor would I suggest that "The nated" is just another way of saying "Till death us do part", so don't in the room or you may end up Green. No I won't be your Best

There's also a list of countries that you are not allowed to send the upgrade to. Poor old Hungary and Poland - make themselves democracies and they still can't own Amigas

If anyone ever translates that document into English, be sure to send me a copy. In the meantime, eat, drink, be merry and don't

Utilities

CMD: Works with device names that have odd number of characters. Query function, added so works with printer

ClackPtr: Switched over to the European version with the 24 hour option.

Libs

version.library: Version numher changed

info.library: No longer improperly combines tool types.

Devs

serial.device: No longer crashes on mismatched baud rate. Refuses to open unavailable units. Lower overhead.

printer.device: Support for multi-pass printers fixed

Pipe-Handler: Names are now case indifferent.

Speak-Handler: No longer packet received. OPTs are now case indifferent. FastFileSystem: No longer fails

if the boot block of a disc contains a zero in the first long word. Whenever a file not in the root was altered, the date the last modified date is now altered instead. Due to a calculation error when writing out always validate on restart if it was greater than 308 meg. This 2.5 gigabytes. Tested to 600 megabytes

Aux-Handler: Sets the flags to

System

Format: Works with large hard drives (uses BufMemType). Inhibit properly set. Better error messages. Only opens icon.library if it needs removed (was not useful)

Diskcopy: Uses fast memory in a single drive copy if chip ram is unavailable. Single disk copy on a 1 meg chip ram machine works added. Only opens icon library if it needs icon library. If Diskcopy fails the failure cylinder is left showing on the screen. Secondary result are properly set. Better error mes sages. Multi keyword allows multiple copies of single disk. FastMemFirst: Tests for chip mem

Nol

Set

NewLook SYGNOSIS' slogan is "Games

IF you're staring at the CD005 window knowing that something looks different but can't quite decide what, then take a look at the gadgets

The Close gadget has become a circle, the front and back gadgets bold horizontal lines along the drag bar have turned into a stipple pattern, and the Size gadget has changed into a diagonal dou-

This is the result of running NewLook, a Workbench hack by

Things are going to look different again when Workbench 1.4 arrives, but until then you can use NewLook and its sister. NewArrows, to prepare you for the shock.

Best thing to do with NewLook is copy it into your C: directory and run it from your Startuphave to double click on.

A change is as good as a rest. they say. So why am I falling asleep on the drive home?

People Play". But you can't play Shadow of the Beast because why I threw the thing at Max the Hacks and demanded invulnerability. Max passed it on to Justin, who together again and came up with

the Beast Infinite Energy Hack.

It's almost perfect. Big IG was was one beastie he couldn't neutralise in time - the big grey one at the end of the first stage. To get past him you'll have to pick up a weapon by punching the blue dragon's ball. You'll find him way

scared of him, the hack will protect

To use the back, follow the or Beast icon. After you insert th Shadow of the Beast game disfour error requesters will appear it this order: Disc is unreadable, Di structure corrupt, Not a DOS dis time and then Fire your joystick. That's it. Go explo

Something like that.

ER

ger fails

he date

ing our

art if it

eg. This

limit is

flegs to

copy on a

ine works.

rify option

kcopy fails

ary results

lows multi-

ow the on

ame disc

appear in

DOS disc

encel each

oystick.

DISC // COVER DISC // C

C

SetPatch: Alert code fixed to work with 1 meg chip ram machines. TrackDisk GetUnit patched that uses Run from the resident list. UserState patch for 68010

> LoadWR-Now icon library

Eval: () added; also parses strings in a more relaxed man-

DiskDoctor: Incorrect error message (out of memory) changed. Uses BufMemType so works with large hard drives.

SetClock: Reset option now skips clock validity check.

Mount: Baud and Control mountlist keywords added for added to startup to create handler entries with full environ-

ory properly. It worked fine before:

NoFastMem: Changed to also specific divert calls on fast memory to public memory.

SetMap: Kludge added to make sure that, under Kickstart v34 and



COPYING files from one disc to another can be a real pain if you're new to the Amiga. It can be especially difficult if you're new and you've only got the one disc drive Like my next door neighbour

I promised Norman I'd write a script file which would automate called it Gimme 132. (Well we all have to be called something.) Double click on its icon to start the upgrade. Subtitles for the hard of

1. Make a backup copy of your Workbench 1.3 boot disc - the one you normally use to start your

2. Make a backup of this month's as CDoos

3. Put your original CD005 and Workbench 1.3 boot disc well out of harm's way so there is no chance of you picking them up by mistake. Another universe is a good example of well out of harm's

4. Remove all discs from all drives. and switch your Amiga off. 5. Wait 30 seconds and switch your

Amiga on 6. Write protect the backup copy of CD005 and insert it into DF0: 7. Click the left mouse button when

the Mini-Intro appears. 8. When the disc icon grinds on to

OFFICIAL WORKBENCH UPGRADE Double clicking on the Gimme 132 icon will start the upgrade process rolling

the Workbench type EndCLI into for 512k machines!) and double 9. Double click on the Workbench

10. Laugh at the bug cartoon. (Go

hours to do. 11. Take a deep breath and double click on the Gimme132 icon.

12. The script file will open a bis window and say hello. Click the left mouse button after you have said hello back. 14. (Because I'm superstitious.)

The drive will whire a lot. The script file is now copying all the reporting its progress in orange letters. This process will take a little

15. The letters will turn white and you will be invited to swap discs Make sure you wait until the disc access light is out before removing CD005, and make sure you wait until the disc access light is out before clicking to continue after inserting the backup of your Workbench 1.3 boot disc

16. The drive will whire a lot again. RAM: into the correct directories on the 1.3 boot disc. This process will take a little while

17. A requester will appear inviting you to replace CD005 in DF0:. Do so. (Erm, remove the 1.3 boot disc

18. All the files in RAM: will be pear, and you'll be back where you 19. Get a disc label, write

Workbench 1.3.2 on it and stick it on the boot disc 20. Double click on the ReadMe

21. Read

W IMBLEDON is best known for its tennis But for bose for its tennis. But for how much longer? For if you wander into the local Comet warehouse in that part of South West London and look at the Amiga display you'll see the Amiga Computing Zowee! Demo from the September "It's so impressive", said the our

who phoned from Comet, "we think it's just perfect for showing our customers what this machine is capable of

gone up a hat size.

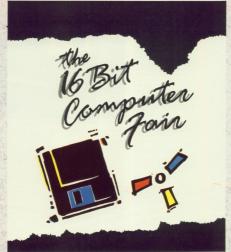
There's praise for you. Jolyon's This month's demo isn't the nor as the music for Australian Games.

The Right **Button Demo**

mal sort but an example Jolyon put together of how to implement collision detection, the subject of his latest machine code article. The music is once again by Kevin "Savage" Collier. It started out life

but was turned down because "it wasn't Australian enough". I guess what it needed was a dijeridu. Hook up the hifi and enjoy. I'll leave you to find out why it's called The Right-Button Demo for yourselves.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR ST & AMIGA UNDER 1 ROOF



12-13-14 JANUARY 1990

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL HALLS,

VICTORIA, LONDON

SAVE 50%!

Save 50% by Pre Purchasing your Fast Lane ticket

— THE FIRST 50 APPLICANTS FOR TICKETS WILL RECEIVE THEIR MONEY BACK —
REGULAR TICKET PRICE £4 FAST LANE TICKET £2 CHILDREN UNDER 10 ADMITTED FREE

Post to: THE 16 BIT COMPUTER FAIR, PO BOX 68, ST AUSTELL, PL25 4YB

ADDRESS_

or phone 0726 68020 with your credit card number

___ POST CODE



FOR FURTHER INFORMATI CONTACT: WESTMINSTER EXHIBITION SURREY HOUSE 34 EDEN STREET

34 EDEN STREET KINGSTON SURREY KT1 1ER PHONE: 01-549-344 FAX 01-547-1311

COVER DISC COVER DIS

DISKDOCTOR doesn't work miracles, even though it claims to. It is such a cack-handed program to use that I was determined to put Dave Haynie's vastly superior DiskSalv on to the first cover disc.

From the letters and phone calls I've had, it seems DiskSalv's only slightly less confusing than DiskDoctor to those of you who are new to the CLL.

So here's a Workbench alternative, FixDisk by Werner Gunther. Jeffs three golden rules apply here: 1) Read the documentation thoroughly

 Only work on a back-up of your corrupted disc, and
 Don't rush, take it one step at a

Don't come crying to me if FixDisk makes an even worse mess of your only - albeit corrupted -

FixDisk

copy of whatever. You should follow rule number two even if you ignore the others.

ignore the others.

Hard drive owners will be disappointed to learn that FixDisk won't work with the FastFileSystem (FFS). It will, however, work on SFS partitions up to 4063 blocks – that's just under 2 meg. But, let's face it, using disc repair programs on hard drives is a desperate mea-

sure, I strongly advise caution. As the docfile says right at the top: Use this program at your own risk.

A MEGABYTE OF SU

OFFICIAL WORKBENCH UPGRADE



This of one hell of a powerful program. Read the docfile thoroughly before you start playing with it

Dneishe Start

ENNETH THORNTON wrote me a begging letter. Is it possible to offer your cover disc menu display to your readership on a future disc, he asked. No sooner asked for than got, Ken.

Select (aka Dneishe Start) is that program. And it isn't ours, it's you guessed it - shareware. The program has a couple of idiosyncracies (Otherwise known as bugs - Ed) which I'd better tell

you about.

Firstly, it won't work with the
1.3 release of Execute, which is
worrying. But it seems to run perfectly well with the Workbench
1.2 Execute command. You'll find
that on the cover disc in the C

directory.

The second problem is that you can't use boot sequences with spaces in their filenames. No, not even with guotes around them. So:

select "This Boot" "That Boot"

will not give the desired result.
What you'll end up with is four
menu selections to choose from.
This and Boot and That and Boot.
You have to use hyphens or underscores if you want to separate
words. Like so:

select "This-Boot" "That_Boot"

It also refuses to load and run some commands correctly. It's trial and error time, I'm afraid. The only one I've found is EndCLL I don't use that in my cover disc boot sequences any more, so I don't care. You may have to find a work-around.

VD0:

RECKON I'm asking for trouble putting this on the cover disc. The author, Perry Kivolowitz of ASDG Incorporated, isn't over the moon about the idea either. We share the same concern. Phone calls. And letters. You see, VDB: does something

very clever. It gives you a recoverable ram disc, like RAD:, only this beby is dynamic like RAM:, which means it only takes up as much memory as it needs.

If you copy lots of files to VDO: it'll reserve however much memory it needs to store that total amount of data. If you then delete some files vDO: will free the memory

Wonderful stuff. Totally transparent to the user. But there's a snag. And it's a biggie.

Perry doesn't guarantee that VDO: will work in memory mapped in at \$<1000. All \$12k ram expansions map themselves in at that address. What this means in enduser terms is that VDO: work with at I meg Amiga – that is, one with only a \$12k ram pack installed. It'll work on a vanilla \$12k machine, and It'll work if you've expanded to 1.5 meg or more.

So now you know. But the bloke you gave a copy of the cover disc to doesn't. So phone him up and tell him before he reaches for his



in the VLO. Grawer are jour associated to

YOU KNOW IT MAKES CENTS

IF you use this Shareware product and want to become a registered VD0: owner, send \$10 to: ASDG Incorporated, 925 Stewart Street, Madison, WI 53713, USA. Being a registered owner means you will feel bette knowing that you helped defray the recoverable rum disc's development costs. ASDG will answer technical questions from registered users only, and will distribute new product news to same.

WinSize

POSITIVE feedback has led me to think harder about the presentation of the cover disc. Many readers have written to say what a good idea it is to leave the CLI window open and include a few useful commands in the C directory.

With this in mind I dug out a program I picked up years ago which lets me re-size and reposition the AmigaDos window from the Startup-Sequence. When you boot the cover disc.

When you boot the cover disc, it's WinSize that picks up the window, makes it smaller and moves it down to the bottom of the screen. The line in the Startup-Sequence which does this is:

winsize/winsize 0 210 640 46

When you double click on CD005 yuo'll see the method behind my madness. Like it? Let me know.

R EXHIBITION LT PY HOUSE IN STREET ISSTON YXT1 1ER II 849-3444 -847-1311

December 1989 AMIGA COMPUTING 53

COVER DISC // COVER DISC

Reader contributions

by Fuzzz & Euphoria

WHEN the programmers at Argonaut Software were developing their new assembler, ArgAsm they needed a program to test it on. Fireworks was that program. It's a bit late for November the fifth, but it's small and it's cute and the commented, totally OS-legal source code is there for you to see how the professionals do it.

See if you can spot the three kinds of fireworks - rockets, roman candles and red-green-blue traffic lights (which doesn't make sense



when you first read it, but will if you think about it). click on its icon to start, click the left mouse button to finish

Not a lot more to be said. Double

by Mark Everingham

SLIDING puzzles have been a favourite of mine ever since I got my first one out of a Jamboree Bag. Remember them? Neither do I - I (ahem) pinched it off my big brother who said he was "keeping it for posterity". Well, the Flying Saucer was soft, but the Love Heart (Touch Me) went down a

Anyway, back to the little plastic sliding puzzle, which was, according to bruv, the next best thing to a green dinosaur. And it was a real devil to play because the first puzzle you had to work out was how to make the tiles slide, Stiff, or what!

So you can imagine my pleasure when 16-year-old Mark Everingham from Bristol sent in his Amiga Workbench version Compiled with Aztec C (v3.6a) and the source code is there for you to study - Puzzle is Mark's Macintosh desktop tov. It's only the third program he has ever written on the Amiga. Cheques in



It's not really as complicated as this,

by Marcus Lynn

WHEN Marcus Lynn first came to the Amiga from the ST he spent a lot of money on books so he could learn how to write good demos and all sorts of mega things. But now he finds that half the books he bought have never been used.

"I could have saved a lot of time, money and sheer hell", he says, "if I could have had access to some source to see how more experienced programmers programmed"

Now that 19-year-old Marcus has become more experienced he wants to share his knowledge with beginners and try to help them break through some of the early barriers. And who am I to

Mini-Intro is the program that

month's cover disc. If you want to see it again later, you can double

The source code is well commented and simple to follow as long as you know the basics of 68000 machine code. One of the easiest things to do is change the scrolling message, which begins on line 351 and starts with the word Welcome.

Insert as many more DC.B statements between TXT: and CCHAR: as you like, making sure your text is enclosed by single quotes. Marcus uses Devpac 2 to assemble his code, but it should be fairly

And before I get a letter from the Format reader asking if it will assemble with the limited version of Devpac he got free, I don't know. Suck it and see

Problems with your disc?

• IF you subscribe to Amiga Computing and your disc has been damaged in the post, please send it to: Database Direct.Amiga Cover Disc FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB. You will be sent a new disc.

• IF you are not a subscriber and your disc does not work, please send - it within two months please - to: Protoscan Ltd. Amiga Cover Disc, Burrel Road, St Ives, PE17 4LE. You will be sent a new disc with our compliments.

· IF you damage your disc - for instance if the dog has chewed it or your mum has washed it - you can get a new one by sending £1.50 Protoscan Ltd. Please make your cheque or postal order payable to Protoscan

201

by Richard Wildman

HANDS up everyone who car resist Workbench toys. You know those small programs you play wit while you're waiting for AmigaDo to format a disc. Come on, own up. One, two, three, four, five, six thirty-seven thousand, six-hundre and fifty-eight, thirty-seven thou sand, six-hundred and ... Phen that's enough of that Well, this program will give yo

Crosses. It doesn't know any strate gies, it doesn't learn from it mistakes, but it's got cute X and graphics and it knows the rules the game - it's amazing how man times it can catch you out. Does catch me out, of course. Programmer Richard Wildma

a quick game of Noughts an

who is 17, is at college Nottingham studying a two year

by Philip Gibbs

WHAT is Life? Who am I? Who are you? Where are you? Where am I? What does the I stand for in the Perrier advert? Who writes this rubbish?

A cellular automata is what Life is, a model which imitates the performance of cells. At any given time, a cell is either alive or dead. At each time-step a cell may die, be re-born or stay as it is, according to the number of living cells surrounding it. If two or three of the eight

cells surrounding a living cell are alive, it will continue to live, any more or less and it will die. A dead cell will be re-born only i it is surrounded by exactly three living cells.

John Conway is the guy to



who can't You know, on play with in. own up... five. six .. seven thou-

ill give you ughts and v any strateate X and O bow many out. Doesn't

id... Phew,

d Wildman,

n I? Who stand for

s. At any ther alive step a cel stay as it umber of the eight

ng cell are m only if ctly three

computer course. "This was my first attempt to use the Amiga's graphics library functions", he bravely admits, adding, "Those reference manuals are not too easy to

When Richard isn't using the college's computers he is at home A500. "I've been interested in computers", he says, "since a teacher at ny junior school brought a ZX81 into class to show us. Wow! I was hooked."

You may not get hooked on OXO, but it beats counting the grease stains on the wallpaper. Nice one, Rich - keep 'em coming.



Het it win, honest I did

blame for all this. It was his invention. Long time ago now. He's a mathematician. At least he was. Probably still is. Philip Gibbs is a software engineer. He wrote this Amiga version of Life. You may

remember him as the author of the Workbench Mandelbrot program on the October cover disc A discussion of the ins and outs of The Game of Life is way beyond

this piece. People write whole books on the subject. My advice is to trot down your local library and Not knowing what the hell is going on doesn't stop you playing with it though. My favourite game

is to choose Clear and Fast from the Screen menu followed by Soup from the Border menu. Then I sit back and watch what develops. Fascinating stuff. If it all gets a bit stagnant. I press the left mouse but-





Win £1,000!

WE are always looking for original contributions for the Amiga Computing have written or drawn is good enough to share with everybody else who reads the magazine, send it along and we will have a look

If we like what we see, it could earn you up to £1,000.

Please let us know which files, if any, your submission needs from the Workbench disc. If it is clickable, feel free to design an original icon. But don't make it too big. And please use the

Bear in mind that a program which does not run on a 512k machine would have to be exceptionally good to make it on to the disc.

Name

Address

Remember that Amiga Computing will only buy your work on an all rights basis. We are not prepared to buy the rights to programs which are already in the public domain or have been spread by any other means.

Please enclose this coupon, or a photocopy of it, with your submission. Include a file on the disc with full documentation, your name, address, phone number and a few details about you and your kit. A mugshot would be nice, but isn't essential.

Don't forget to duplicate on the disc label the program name, your name, address and phone number. If you want your disc back, enclose the correct amount in stamps

.....Age.....vears

Dayt	me phoneAfter
Ever	ing phone
Subi	nission name
Subi	nission sizebytes in to
stan inch	E: We will accept submissions up to 500k in total length, includ imentation. But the shorter your submission, the better chance is of getting on to the disc. If it is a compiled or assembled prograde all the source code, but do not count this in the size of the subm
one	e a brief description of your submission below. If it consists more the file, describe what each file is for. Attach an extra sheet of paper form if necessary:
Sign	this declaration:
beer	stuff on this disc is mine. I didn't nick it off someone else. It hat published before and I haven't submitted it elsewhere because I w go Computing to publish it.
Sign	

78-84 Ongar Road, Brentwood, Essex, CM15 9BG. L_____

LARGEST DIAMOND'S CENTRES EXECUTIVE

DIAMOND PACK 1

ALL OUR AMIGA A500 PACKS CONTAIN MACHINES WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARD FEATURES ● 512K RAM

 Built-in Speech Synthesis 1 Meg Disk Drive
 1 Meg Disk Drive
 4096 Colours
 Multi Tasking
 All Appropriate Connecti

AMIGA 500 + Vixen + Wizball, ECO, Terrapods, Mouse Mat. Dust Cover. Return of the Jedi, Star Wars & The Empire Strikes

Back & Joystick. Including VAT.

SAVE EVEN

MORE WITH DIAMONDS MEGA

DIAMOND PACK 2

Diamond Pack 1 was good value just look at our Diamond Pack 2! AMIGA 500

PHILIPS 8833 MONITOR

THE WORKS SOFTWARE STAR LC-10

ONLY £649.00

+ VAT

GRAPHICS HARDWARE

tise static colour images in IFF format at all ofutions from 2 to 4096 colours up to 640 x 400 els frequires B&W, or colour with B&W mode vid

ONLY £119.95 INC VAT DANASONIC VIDEO CAMERA

ONLY £249.95

COPY STAND ONLY £69.95 + VAT DENDALE

ONLY C194 85 INC VAT

£113.85 INC VAT

DIAMOND PACK 3

THE AMIGA MEGA 1 MEGA 500 LIMITED EDITION

1 MEGABYTE AMIGA 500 ONLY £399.00 INC VAT

DIAMOND PACK 4 A500. NEW ZEALAND

STORY, BATMAN 2, F18 INTERCEPTOR, DELUXE ONLY £369.00 INC VAT

1 MEGABYTE VERSION OF DIAMOND PACK 4 ONLY \$425.00 INC VAT +DELIVERY

ACCESSORIES

TAILORED AMIGA DUST COVERS ONLY 64.95 JOYSTICKS QUICKSHOT1..... 4.05

JOYSTICK PRICES INCLUDE VAT A501 RAMPACK Genuine CBM 512K EXTRA RAM with real time clock does NOT invalidate C109 95 inc VAT

CBM 3.5" DS/DD BLANK DISKS £14.95 Box of ten blanks Call for quantity discounts!

BULK PACKED DISKS

HOTLIN

DIAMOND THE NAME YOU CAN TRUST

* SPECIAL *

CHEQUES MADE PAYABLE TO THE RELEVANT **BRANCH NAME** ACCESS/VISA **ORDERS** WELCOME

DIAMOND A501:

- * TWO YEAR WARRANTY * BATTERY BACKED
- CLOCK/CALENDER * FREE UTILITIES DISK WORTH £49.95

INTRODUCTORY OFFER! £69.95 INC. VAT + DELIVERY

DIAMOND DRIVE -NEC MECHANISM. THRU PORT. ON/OFF SWITCH.

ONLY £69.00

Portfolio 6 Mr Diamond is now in



CHIP SHOP PRICES

8up Board RAMS - 9.95 each A590 RAM Chips - 9.59 each 256K RAM Chips - 2.95 each (Chip prices exclude VAT)



l was look at ack 2

VAT

HSC.)

VAT

Southern

Ireland

AMIGA B2000 **REVISION 4.6** KICK START 1.3 1 MEGABYTE **AGNUS CHIP**

£599.00 + VAT

FULL GUARANTEE IMPORTED MACHINE





PANASONIC KXP-1124

OKIMATE 20 OKIMATE 20 24-PIN COLOUR THERMAL DOT MATRIX PRINTER STAR LC-10 MONO

STAR LC-10 COLOUR STAR LC-24-10

24 Pin version of the letter print quality. STAD VB 24-10

24 PIN COLOUR PRINTER NEWLC-10MKII £199.00 + VAT £439.00 - VAT £139 - VAT

£159 + VAT

£129.00 - VAT

£179.00 + VAT



MONITORS

PHILLIPS 8833 **COLOUR MONITOR WITH** STEREO SOUND

ONI Y £189.00 + VAT DIAMOND MULTISYNCH

MONITOR ONLY £399.00 + VAT

PHILLIPS 8852 MONITOR

ONLY £219 + VAT. Limited offer while stocks last includes FREE tilt+ swivel stand.

\$69.95

A-DRUM-DRUMSYNTHESISER 204.00 PROFESSIONAL PAGE V1.2 \$59.00

The Ultimate in full colour Amiga DTP PUBLISHERS CHOICE The package contains 'Kindworks V2', PagesetterV1.2, Artists Choice and The AEGISVIDEOTITLER £99.95 Use with Genlocks eg. Minigen etc 659.95 Integrated w.p., mailmerge, spreads database, multicolur graphics etc WORKBENCH1.3 £12.95 Latest version of Amiga DOS.

X-CAD DESIGNER

WE STOCK A VAST RANGE OF SOFTWARE - TOO MUCH TO LIST HERE - AT COMPETITIVE PRICES FOR A WHOLE RANGE OF COMPUTERS AND GAMES CONSOLES, PHONE US NOW!!!

24HR ORDER LINE - 0703 232669

SOFTWARE CLUB

FREE GAME! FREE T-SHIRT!

EXCLUSIVE 30% OFF ALL SOFTWARE PART EXCHANGE YOUR OLD SOFTWARE TITLES FOR NEW ONES

ALL FOR JUST £20.00 INC VAT

ESTABLISHED 20 YEARS 121 REGENTS ST, LEAMINGTON SPA WARWICKSHIRE TEL- 0026 312155

114 LODGE RD, SOUTHAMPTON, 5012GS TEL: 0703 232777

LONDON (LAN COMPUTERS)
1045-1047 HIGH RD. CHADWELL HEATH. ROMFORD ESSEX, TEL: 01-597 8851 227 FILTON AVE. HORFIELD, BRISTOI TEL: 0272 693545

BALLINA, KILLALDE, COUNTY CLARE. SOUTHERN IREI AND TE1 - 061 76125

A FASCINATING COMPANY



WHETHER YOU'RE RUNNING A SMALL BUSINESS, A LOCAL CLUB OR A BUSY HOME : THE HOME OFFICE KIT INCLUDES EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR EFFECTIVE MANAGEMENT.

KindWords 2.0



The ideal Word-processor for impressive, accurate business communication.

PageSetter 1.2



An incredible DTP system to produce professional brochures, newsletters etc...

Maxiplan 1.9



The best selling Amiga user magazine spreadsheet award winner.

InfoFile



A powerful database which can store all your information. An inclusive set of ready-made file formats helps you get down to business from day one.

CaleFonts & Artists'Choice



Over 35 purpose-designed professional fonts.

A fabulous clip-art library of over 200 graphics.

HOME OFFICE KIT

GET ORGANIZED
WITH THE BEST HOME
PRODUCTIVITY KIT
AVAILABLE FOR
YOUR AMIGA

£149,95

Both kits are available from: Addona: Southampton; SDL: London 01-300 3299; GEM: Harlow 0279-412441; HB-Marksting: West Drayton 0895-44443; Cantresoft: Elimingham 021-625 3302; Leburesoft: Northampton 0604-768711, For further information contact The Disc Company: Parks 331-48 53 20 33. EP 458-16, F7565 Parks Cedex 16.

GFASCINATING COMPANY



THE DISC COMPANY PRESENTS THE PERFECT COMPANION FOR YOUR AMIGA:
THE STARTER KIT, A COLLECTION OF SUPERB GAMES AND ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE
WHICH WILL BRING OUT THE BEST IN YOU AND YOUR COMPUTER.

KindWords 2.0



Simply, the world's best selling Amiga word-processor with a 100.000 word British Dictionary and 470.000 word Thesaurus.

FusionPaint



An easy to use paint package that allows your imagination to run wild.

Miniature Golf



Select your course, your clubs and don't forget to shout "Fore!!!"

Crazy Cars



Stunning graphics take you on a hair-raising ride through America.

Super Ski



All the thrills without the spills! Compete in the downhill race, slalom and giant jump.

STARTER KIT

MAKE FRIENDS WITH YOUR AMIGA INTRODUCE IT TO THE PERFECT PARTNER.



Both kits are available from: Addona: Southampton; SDL: London 01-300 3399; GEM: Harlow 0279-412441; HB-Marksting; West Drayton 0695-46433; Cantreeoft: Stimisgham 021-625 3302; Lelaureeoft: Northampton 0604-768711, For further information contact The Dise Company: Paris 33-1 45 S3 10 S3. EP 458-16, F7565 Paris Cedex 16.

CUMANA HAS THE DISK DRIVE TO SUIT YOUR AMIGA, AS WELL AS YOUR POCKET



The Cumana Pedigree Includes

CAX 354

3%", SLIM 25mm DRIVE UNIT FORMATTED CAPACITY 880 AMIGADOS COMPATIBLE DAISY CHAIN CONNECTOR DATA ENABLE DISIABLE SWITCH LOW POWER CONSUMPTION QUIET, HIGH SPEED ACCESS ACTIVE INDICATOR

CAX10005

5½, SLIM 42mm DRIVE UNIT FORMATTED CARACTY 350/890K AMIGADOS A MS-DOS COMPATIBLE DAISY CHAN CONNECTOR DATA ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH LOW POWER CONSLIMPTION QUIET, HIGH SPEED ACCESS ACTIVE INDICATOR DATA LEAD

Designed and manufactured in the UK to the highest standards, all Cumana disk drives include 12 months warranty and are available from area distributors and a national dealer network.

Look out for the distinctive packaging in your high street, today



CUMANA LIMITED, THE PINESTRADING ESTATE, BROAD STREET, GUILDFORD, SURREY GU33BH TEL: GUILDFORD (0483) 50312

The computing Aladdin's cave

SHOW SPECIAL COMPUTER

THE Great Hall at Alexandra Palace will be transformed into an Aladdin's cave for computer enthusiasts in November when the UK's newest cross format exhibition, the Computer Shopper Show, comes to town.

Timed to hit the start of the peak pre-Christmas buying season, it is the result of a brave but well researched decision by organisers Database Exhibitions and is sponsored by Computer Shopper magazine.

Computer Shopper Show incorporates and

replaces three established Database events, the Atari Christmas Show, the Electron & BSC Micro User Show and the Amstrad Christmas Show. It will retain all the machine-specific attractions of these popular and successful exhibitions, add more besides and serve up the resulting feast as one huge festive offering.

Something for evervone is the aim of the

something for everyone is the aim of the show which will open on November 24 and run until November 26. With over 200 stands, it has been supported by exhibitors from all major sectors of the popular market and is expected to attract more than 30,000 visitors.

"We knew the concept of an all-format event in the run up to Christmas was what people had been waiting for but even we have been surprised at just how great the actual demand has been", said head of Database Exhibitions, Michael Meakin. "The response from exhibitors and potential visitors has been far greater than we expected".

"For those three days in November the Computer Shopper Show will transform Alexandra Palace into the number one Christmas computer gift hypermarket this country has ever seen". The importance of timing for the Computer

Shopper Show was underlined by sales director for Database Exhibitions Mike Malone.

"Positioned right at the start of the peak

buying period, timing of this show has been a swy factor. In said. "It has appealed to both exhibitors and visitors alike. As our promotional campaign has got underway, space at the show has become hot property with the computer trade realising it is a must for their Christmas marketing plans.

"Similarly, the small business community

Similarly, the small business community



and the computer buying public has realised that this will be ultimate venue for buying computer products. We are convinced that we have achieved what we set out to do - to turn the Computer Shopper Show into the world's largest pre-Christmas computer shopping coportunity.

When visitors enter the Creat Hall they will be treated to a vast selection of goods from excellent hardware through the whole range of add-ons and peripherals to cut price games. Bargains galore will make it a must for the Christmas buyer and the sheer volume of stands will give visitors a unique opportunity to compare the prices and metris of exhibitors from throughout the UK - an impossible exercise in normal circumstances.

Not only will Computer Shopper be the ultimate marketplace, it is also designed to be fun a real festive start to the Christmas run-up.

Typifying this concept, a circus theme will run throughout the three days and has been the basis of the high-profile promotional campaign. A robotic Father Christmas, wire walkers, still walkers, a strong man, clowns and even a baby elephant will be there to add to the atmosphere and help make Computer Shopper the gestlest show on earth.

コナノリシシュニ

You chance to win a trolley full of goodies YOU have been set loose in a a comrunning throughout the computer Before them will be the largest single

puter superstore to grab what you want. The time limit is tight, but the potential rewards are mouth watering. It's a dream that many may have had but for eleven lucky people it will become a reality at the Computer Shopper Show.

They will be winners of the various trolley competitions which have been press and their reward will be that star in the competition prize firmament - the chance to complete a trolley dash.

Outside show hours the 11 lucky winners will be given a trolley, a time limit and some restrictions on what they can take then set loose in the Great Hall at Alexandra Palace. collection of computer goodies to be seen in the run up to Christmas and free aisles to get round as many stands as possible.

A large percentage of exhibitors have agreed to take part in the competition and allow their stands to be visited, giving winners a chance to fill their Christmas stockings.



MANY new product launches combined with firm favourites and a wide range of bargains will greet Amiga owners who visit Computer

Shopper Show Choosing the show to launch a number of new packages is Digita International (stand B1a). Top of its Amiga list is System 3 an easy to use integrated suite of programs developed as the first step towards computerisation for the small business. System 3 includes cashflow controller, invoicing, statements and stock control for £49.95.

Also for the Amiga is Digita's Cashbook Controller. Billed as the complete accounting solution for the small business, it costs £49.95. Stage 1 is a suite of business programs costing £49.94.

For release at the show will be Multigen, a new genlock for the Amiga which comes complete with its own processor, memory and power supply for approximately £250. And also on sale will be Home Accounts, designed as a complete home accounting package for a price of £29,95.

A range of games for the Amiga will be on offer from A & S Distribution (stand K18). "We'll be taking everything but the kitchen sink", said Alf Payne, who will also be offering joysticks on his stand.

Among the general supplies on offer from A1 Computer Supplies (stands E2, L2 and L4) will be a wide range of computer furniture.

Admincure (stand A10) will be offering a range of computers, printers and accessories. Among its stock of shareware discs and public domain software, Advantage (stand E12) will be hoping to feature Amiga games, education and business software programs. It will round off its stock with a selection of books and lan-

One of the top names in the Amiga world Arnor (stands D3 and D5) will be using Computer Shopper Show to demonstrate its new database, ProData. Features include multiple indexes for accessing data, multiple segment indexes, a powerful filtering feature, comprehensive printing options, easy to use layout design and password protection for a price of £80. The Protext range of software

will also be on sale. Star's range of printers will figure strongly on the Athene Computers stands (C3 and C5) where Amiga hardware will be on sale along with over 500 discs of public domain soft-

Audio Visual Research and 2Bit Systems

Debut for er or sal latest at products wai

A

ran

be

be

dev

wi

(stand H12) will be showing an impressiselection of sound samplers which will range in price from £30 to £600 and will includ A.M.A.S., its stereo sampler with built-in mid

interface for the Amiga B Bytes Computer Systems (stand M14) ha several new launches planned for the short including its Amiga card index file Supercard at £24.95. Claiming to have produced a new concer

in disc labelling, BlackStuff will be letting show visitors into its secret on stand F3. Polly Erasable Label kits are totally wipe clear As files are deleted and overwritten, the

Polly label can be updated accordingly making scribbles and illegibile alterations a thing of the past For £13.74 the kits are packed in a deskto the solvent and erasure pen, fast drying fine

line marker pen, cotton wipes and circular colour-coding labels to help disc classifica-Amten (stand C8) will be selling hard disc

for the Amiga together with various upgrade and a selection of second hand hardware covering all formats

Bath Computer Shack (stands C2 and C4) will be featuring its cordless mouse for the Amiga plus a selection of other peripherals and hardware and Bowthorp EMP (stand [6] will be offering its comprehensive range of surge protection devices

Calisto (stands M8 and M10) will have range of Amiga software on sale at discorprices and a selection of printers will be offered by Caspell Computer Services (stand A3) along with its Ribbon Refresh package which allows up to 30 printer ribbons to be re

sprayed Club 6000 (stand L1a) is a mail order hous specialising in discounted software for the Amiga range plus some interesting hardware

Multiple Screens In AMOS Basic





accessories and a selection of surplus computer equiment across many formats will be on sale at bargain prices from Commonside Hardware Services (stand 17).

A wide range of good games for the Amiga

at attractive prices will be on offer by Computer Communications (stand L6) and Computer Express (stand A1) will be selling a range of 16 bit computers together with software and peripherals.

A number of new titles will be on sale by

Computer Manuals (stands S11 and M2) which will also be offering damaged books at knockdown prices. Computer Store (stand L13) will be catering for Amiga users with a ill include range of blank discs, disc boxes, joysticks and disc drives.

Discount prices will be offered by Conceita Micro Systems (stand J11) which will feature a range of Deskjet printers and well known discs. From Dabs Press (stand K12) there will be a selection of new books in the Dabhand

Guide series

be letting Diamond Computers (stand S25) will have a ind F3. Its full range of hardware, software and peripherals for the Amiga. The keen competition for business which is one of the watchwords of Computer Shopper Show was underlined by Mike Brown from Diamond who would offer no further information for fear of letting the opposition know what he will be selling. A selection of discs, disc storage boxes and

Panasonic printers will feature on the Mediaware stand (S5). Dowling Computers (stand S17) will be offering Amigas, peripherals and a range of games and business

Star and Panasonic printers, discs, disc boxes and Amigas will be sold by Ealing

Computers (stand B1b).

Equinox Business Systems (stand K3) will be offering its recently-launched small business accounts package SBA Plus. Written and developed by Equinox, the SBA Plus package is the next up-grade from SBA Xtra aimed at the maturing small business.

It features flexible invoicing with a product table or free format mode, an invoicing link with sales ledger and stock control, integrated puchasing links with bought ledger and stock control, complete sales ledger, multi-period VAT, library charts and accounts and the ability to act for more than one company. SBA Plus

costs £199.95

A new range of discs which feature software protection built into the shell will feature strongly on the stand of Escroe (A8). Escroe specialists in volume sales of discs ranging from 2.8in to 8in.

Evesham Micros (H16,17 and 18) will be

concentrating mainly on hardware including external disc drives for the Amiga. In addition

to stocking Amiga machines, it will also be selling memory and internal disc drive

A wide range of discs will be the speciality of First Stop Computer Supplies (stand F7)

Launched earlier this year, the European version of the SupraModem 2400zi internal Amiga 2000 modem will be featured by Frontier Software on stand H10. The easy-toinstall half card supports asynchronous operation at 2400, 1200 and 300 baud and is 100 per cent Haves compatible retailing at £169.95. "The 2400zi is unique in the Amiga market

and has sold exceptionally well in the USA. We believe at our price, it is unbeatable for a modem of its specification", said Frontier's marketing manager Martin Walsh

On the First Media stand (L18) visitors will be treated to what is billed as the largest collection of storage boxes in the country. Stands, copy holders and replacement mice for a wide range of computers will also be on sale at very competitive prices, said FM boss John Taylor HSV Computer Services (stand S9) will be

offering a range of discs, ribbons and accessories and Hewson Consultants (stands M7 and M9) will be displaying its wide range of games software A selection of software including many top

games will be on offer from In Store Marketing

(stand M15) and Kador (stand M4) will have its range of seal'n'type protective keyboard covers, together with the Keytops series of stick-on labels for converting keyboards to other languages. The company will also be giving details of its courses on re-charging laser cartridges

Kempston Data (stands H2 and H3) will offer the Kempston mouse at a price of £49.95 and the Kempston disc drive for the Amiga

costing £89.95. From Kuma Computers (stand M6) will come K-Comm 2, the Amiga to Psion link. It combines flexible bulletin board requirements, simple terminal emulation and viewdata feaCOMPUTE

310223 SOMPUTER CENTUREMEN SHOPPER

WHAT is believed to be the world's largest Christmas stocking will be a feature of the

Fifty feet long, it will be suspended in the Palm Court at Alexandra Palace to be filled by

teams of children collecting cash around the Recipient of the proceeds, expected to be in

excess of £20,000, will be Childline, the helpline for children in need. It is hoped that leading light of Childline Esther Rantzen will appear at the show and the stocking is being put forward for a mention in the Guinness

special section for businessmen

A SPECIALIST feature of the Computer Shopper Show has been designed to attract a minimum of 5,000 buyers from small businesses. many of them looking to purchase micros for the first time.

The Small Business Advisory Centre is a new concept developed jointly by Database Exhibitions and Computer Shopper magazine.

It will be supported by Apricot

Computers which has agreed to link up with leading UK business software houses to present a non-stop display of the benefits of networking to small

The Department of Trade and Industry will send along experts from its enterprise initiative scheme to offer advice and a leading firm of accountants will be there to give financial pointers.

"We are going to offer the small businessman the most comprehensive source of information ever provided at a computing event", said sales director of Database Exhibitions Mike Malone. "We are firmly convinced that no previous computer show has ever adequately addressed this area of advice for small businesses. Computer Shopper

will fill that gap".

December 1989 AMIGA COMPLITING 63

will range

M14) has the show w concept

ally wipe ritten, the gly making a thing of a desktor

ing labels. rying fine hard discs upgrades

ware covand C4) se for the (stand [6) range of ll have a

discount s will be es (stand package s to be reder house e for the

asic



How to find

your way roun

3/10/V/ 3/10553: 3/10553: tures ennabling access to services such as Prestel, together with the ability to link the Amiga to the Psion Organiser. K-Comm 2 costs £29.95.

LC9950.

Kuma is also extending its Better English at a Better Price promotion on K-Roget until December 31. K-Roget is a computerised version of Longmans Pocket Roget's Thesaurus and allows users to select the most appropriate word from a database of over 150,000 words and phrases. The special offer reduces

its price from £49.95 to £29.95.
Thingi Computer Supplies (stands M11 and M13) will debut Thingi, Thingi 2 at the Computer Shopper Show. The new document holder is a much enhanced version of Thingi 2, injection moulded with a special gravity clip allowing documents to be positioned. It

costs £8.61.
On the Llamasoft stand (M17), the company's best-selling ST package TripaTron will make its debut for the Amiga. Incorporating stunning graphics which respond in time to

stunning graphics which respond in time to music, it costs £34.95 A range of software, peripherals, disc boxes and joysticks to cover all formats will be available from MCD (stands B12, G13,15 and 17) and the peripheral market will also be serve by MD Office Supplies (stands A2 and S15 Main Media (stand B2) will be selling disc disc boxes and accessories.

Database Publications (stands B6, B8 an B10) will have current editions of its five computer titles on sale, including Amig Computing, plus back copies for readers to fi in their collectons with issues they may have missed

Mandarin Software (stand J18) will be usin the Computer Shopper Show to demonstrat Amos, it's games creation package for th Amiga. Sister product to STOS on the ST, it's scheduled for release in January.

scheduled for release in January.

Amos allows programmers to design the original companies in an easy-to-learn Basic languagouve environment offering great flexibility an order making best use of the Amiga's unique set orster

hardware chips. It will cost £49.95.

Magnetic media, data buffers, disc drives and uninterruptable power supply system will be among the range of computer accessories from Manor Court Supplies (stand G18

sories from Manor Court Supplies (stand G18) and Megaland (stand S7) will be doing good deals on Commodore computers. Memory Expansion Systems will be selling a range of expansion boards for the Amiga on

stands B7 and B9 and another offer of bargain prices will come from Micro Supplies with its wide range of both software and hardware products on stands A5 and A7

Special show prices on Amigas and a variety of peripherals and software will be the attraction from Micro Anvika (stand S1)

On offer from Modem Marketing (stand A9 will be its new EC2400 modem which wa launched earlier this year. The package cover all four speeds currently used worldwid including V22bis, and is fully Hayes compatible at a price of £279.

Discs for all machines will be among the OMD products on stand M18; a selection of discs, storage boxes and mouse mats will be available from Quantum Computers (stand L8 and Reflex Magnetics will be selling a wide range of discs on stand M5.

VIDI, the Video Image Digital Interface which allows pictures to be grabbed from video, will be on sale for the Amiga from Rombo Productions on stand M12. It costs £99.95.



So easy to get there

EXCELLENT communications make Aledandra Palace the ideal venue for the Nov Computer Shopper Show. By road, the show is used 15 minutes from junction 25 on the M25 alis There is free parking for hundreds of cars.

There is free parking for hundreds of cars.
For rail travellers, Alexandra Palace has its cown British Rail station a nine minute journe givi away from Kings Cross. A free shuttle bus con The precis the station to the show.

Admission charges are £4 for an adult ancie£3 for children under 16 with a £1 discouns bif for prepaid tickets. A special prepaid family Noticket is also available for £9 which will admit two adults and two children. Prepaid prices can only be obtained by pre-registering on the two

The show is open from 10am to 6pm ones. Friday and Saturday, November 24/25 and 4sc from 10am to 4pm on Sunday November 26.

ticket hotline, 051-357 2961.

o be served 2 and S15) Learning has never lling discs 36, B8 and been such fun! s five comng Amiga may have ll be using School 2 for Over-8s contains tmonstrate ge for the ald a Bridge: Shape-fitting challenge he ST, it is usage of Guardians: Enjoy anagrams m: First steps in problem solving sign their gic Doors: Mapping made easy avenirs: An introduction to travel c language de Boxes: Discover binary arithmetic que set of ery machine: Have fun breaking codes e: A final check on progress isc drives v systems tand G18) oing good be selling Amiga on of bargain hardware id a vari-Il be the stand A9) ge covers compatinong the ection of s will be stand L8) un School 2 for 6 to 8 year olds contain Number train: Calculations made enjoyable ce which Number train: Calculations made enjoyable Shopping: Which shops for which products? deo, will Snopping: Which snops for which products?
Maths Maze: Fun improving arithmetical skills Treasure Hunt: Introduction to coordinates Write a Letter Creative him at the Levico
Pick a Letter. Word Duilding made assy
Spell a Word: Enjoy naming the dealer
And Spell a Word: Enjoy naming the pictures
And Spell a Word: Enjoy naming the pictures
And Spell a Word: Enjoy naming the pictures
And Spell a Word: The Picker Spell a Word: Th a Letter Creative fun at the keyboard Bounce: Get to grips with angles Packing: Discover tesselating shapes Caterpillar: Word building challenge Number jump: Have fun practising tables Spen a word: Enjoy haming the pictures Teddy Bears Picnic: Move around a maze make for the Now children can really have fun while learning. Fun School 2, designed by a team of education alists, is available for three age groups: Under 6, 6-8 year olds and Over-8s. Each pack comes with eight colourful and exciting programs, a Please supply Fun School 2 for the code number(s) circled colourful button badge and detailed instructions Tape Disc Tape Disc Tape Disc giving educational help.
The computer itself monitors the child's progress. The skill level – initially set by parents ☐ Cheque payable to Database Software Archimedes* 2900 2901 2902 ☐ Please debit my Access/Visa card no. Commodore 64 9064 9065 9066 9067 9068 9069 Amstrad CPC 6179 6180 6181 6182 6183 6184

show is he M25 ars. e has its journey bus con-

dult and discount g on the

5pm on 19.95 (tape) £12.95 (disc). er 26. Also: Atari ST, Amiga, PC, Archimedes £19.95

SOFTWARE

is automatically adjusted to suit the child's Now children can enjoy using their parents'

computer while they learn at their own pace. vailable for Spectrum, Commodore 64. Amstrad CPC, BBC Micro/Electron DATABASE 88C Micro/Electron 2235 2242 2245 BBC B+/Master 40T 2240 2245 BBC B+/Master 80T 2241 7244 2250 Atari ST 9190 9193 9194 Amiga 9847 9841 GRAS PC 5.25 5764 5765 5766 Address

5768 5769 Expiry date __/_

Add £2 per program Europe & Eire/£5 Overseas

5767 Send to: Database Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB Access/Visa orders: Tel: 051-357 2961

PC 3.5"

	-	-		
ode			-	AMC

Posts

FUTUREPLACE COMPUTERS

12 Loampit Hill, Lewisham, London SE13 7SW. Tel. 01-692 8700

ALL GAMES SOFTWARE AT 30% DISCOUNT

AMIGA A500 GAMES PACK Includes AMIGA A500 Computer

Mouse, Power Pack, Leads, TV Modulator. Plus 10 Great Games. AMEGAS THE ART OF CHESS BARBARIAN

BARBARIAN BUGGY BOY IKARI WARRIORS INSANITY FIGHT MERCENARY TERRORPODS THIMPERCATS

ONLY £389.00

Including VAT and Delivery

31/2 DOUBLE SIDED DISKS DOUBLE DENSITY 135 TPI

10	28.90
25	£22.00
50	£43.00
100	284.00

Please add £1.50 P&P

SHOP HOURS Mon. to Fri. 10 to 6 pm Sat. 9 to 6 pm

SOFTWARE DISCOUNT CHART

RRP	OUR PRICE
£12.99	29.00
£14.99	£10.50
£15.95	£11.00
£16.95	£12.00
£17.95	£12.50
£19.99	£14.00
£22.95	£16.00
£24.95	£17.50
£29.99	£21.00
THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	

AMIGA A500 Includes TV Modulator, Power Pack, Mouse, Leads, Workbench 1.3, RRP £399.00

RRP £399.00
Our Price £369.00
Inc. VAT

Amiga 501 Expansion	£139.00
Amiga to Scart Lead	£14.95
Mouse Mats	
Amiga 2nd Disk Drive	£89.00
100 Cap Disk Box	
50 Cap Disk Box	
Amiga Dust Cover	

STAR PRINTERS

STAR LC 10 COLOUR PRINTERNOW ONLY £229.00 STAR LC 10 PRINTERNOW ONLY £169.00

CITIZEN PRINTERS

MONITORS

PHILIPS CM8833 14" MED RES COLOUR MONITOR 2 SPEAKER STEREO IDEAL FOR THE AMIGA OUR PRICE \$245.00 INC. VAT

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 01-692 8700

Please add £1.50 to all orders under £75.00. All prices include VAT Access – Visa – Diners Club – American Express

The Microtext Adaptor turns your Amiga into an advanced Teletext TV giving you fast access to any of the free pages from Ceefax or Oracle Hundreds of pages constantly updated to give you the very latest information, at the touch of a button.

The mouse may by used to select any page then print it or save it to disc Saves may be compact or IFF, it can read out the news and is easily programmed to do all these things automatically. With true 'FastText', the system knows what pages are likely to be selected next and gets them in advance making them available instantly. Many more facilities are also provided. The Adaptor connects to the Parallel port, your printer is then reconnected to a socket on the Adaptor and when the computer is not in use you can watch TV on the monitor

"A highly recommended purchase"

č

RICE

9.00

1.00

2 00

6.00

7.50

1.00

9.00

4.99

9.00

8.50

9.00

9.00

9.00

Amiga Computing - Feb '89

At only £124.80 + VAT for an advanced Teletext TV, its excellent value for

■ MICROTEXT Tel: (0705) 595694

All Citizen printers come with 2 year warrant

Dept AG, 7 Birdlip Close, Horndean, Hants PO8 9PW Fax: (0705) 5939

Conditions of sale * All prices exclude VAT and dedataplex * E&OE all prices subject to change without notice 10 Petersfield Avenue, Slough, Berkshire SL2 5DN Please add £1+VAT for consum-ables and £8+VAT for all other items for next day delivery Tel: 0753 35557 Fax: 0753 511122 AMICA HADOWADO A500 Complete A500+TV Modulator A500+Philips Med. 0 AMIGA 500 BATMAN PACK – includes: *Amiga 500 computer + TV Modulator + Mouse *Satman Movie Game Paint II New Zealand Story Dataplex offer of Free Joystick PRICE ONLY AMIGA ACCESSORIES ASSI-512K Ram 317 0 99.00 Free fitting if bought with Amiga 500 19.00 Rugged Writer ... All Hewlett Packard Printers come with 12 niga to Philips lead 1M8 3.5' External Drive 1Mb 3.5' Internal Drive 1Mb 5.25' Floppy Drive AMIGA HARD DRIVES 389.00 499.00 80.00 329.00 50Mb Drive ASOQ*1001 Please ring for other capacity driver PRILIPS MONITORS CM8833 14" RGS/CVRS Col Mon 17502 12" Green Monitor ... 17522 12" Amber Monitor ... Hi Res Col Mor 249.00 HINTERS Instrad LG3500 D Instrad DMP4000 NEW Mannesmann Tally 175.00 Ametrad LQ5000 D Bot Matrix Range . 110.00 . 127.00 . 255.00 DISDOWS Various ribbons in stock, please call for prive

Fast, Professional and Efficient repairs carried out.

M.A.S.T.

Memory and Storage Technology (UK) Ltd

TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE Important Announcement

"SHOW PRICES AT HOME!

Yes, the creative people at Memory and Storage Technology, the company famous throughout the world for designing and manufacturing compact lower power peripherals for the out the worse or designing and misconactioning computes review power perspectives or a Amiga amountee the arrival of a computer show to beat all computer shows! Buy our products at show prices from the comfort of your own home. STOP PRESS: Due to incredible response these very special offers have been extended to December 15th, 1989 - but no later All prices include VAT. Normal selling prices are shown in ()

BACKED

• 512K RAM

MICROMEGS **ULTRA LOW POWER** A501 ALTERNATIVE



SHOW PRICE £79.99 (£99.99)

HIGH SPEED LOW POWER 1 MEG DRAM's

MINIMEGS UPGRADE £79.95 EACH 5121 FACTORY OFFER ONLY

LINIDRIVE - THE ORIGINAL AND BEST

 May be switch disabled •1 year lim

SHOW PRICE \$59.99 (\$79.95)

"CHANGE KICKSTART" At last it's possible to change kickstart

at the click of a switch! This special unit allows both K/SV1 3 and V1.3 to be fitted inside your com-

ONLY \$29.99 (WITHOUT ROM'S) V1.3 Kickstart RDM'S available at £25 ex stock Complete V1.3 Enhancer Kit with ROM, Manual, etc. ONLY \$39.99

"AUTOFIRE"

Mass destruction of aliens requires constant pressing of the joystick fire button. No Morel This clever device switches in auto fire at the click of a VARIABLE SPEED CONTROL

DNI Y 217 00

MINIMEGS 2 MEGABYTES EXTERNAL RAM

 Additional to any memory currently in your sytem *Fast RAM

*Low Power *Ram Tachomete Autoconfigure LED *Pocket Size . Zero wait state:

*Easily A500/1000 512K £149.95 (£179.95) 1 MEG £229.95 (£279.95)

2 MEG £369.95 (£479.95)

TWINDRIVE •Two quality Fujitsu drives in a slimling case •No Clicking

 Each dirve may be switch disabled the Amiga or from optional 9V DC

*Plugpack at £10 \$HOW PRICE £139.99 (£149.95)

"BREAK" FOR THE **AMIGA**

Do you find some games too fast? Like to slow them down? This clever internal peripheral does just

 Adjustable control DNI Y 519 99

"BOOT SELECTOR" from DF1: Should DF0: Go down? This

clever inexpensive device allows just ONLY 29.99

"TWINIT" Allows you to connect two disk drives without throughports to your Amiga.

DNI Y 911 99

SPECIAL NOTE: All of the priced items above are requiar stock items. Since M.A.S.T. (UK) Ltd., started tracting, over 90% of all corters received have been despatched within 24 hours. It is still advisable to independe not information on availability. Please note that personal changes have to be cleaned prior to despatch of goods. Access, Value orders wiscome, 1970, Channel Island and Scandinavia columnes please. deduct 12% from all prices.
PLEASE ADD 55 TO EACH ORDER OVER 590 TO COVER THE COST OF 1st CLASS REGISTERED POST

that

MEMORY AND STORAGE TECHNOLOGY, INC. s.t. (UK) LTD, M.A.S.T. USA M.A.S.T. AUSTRALIA M.A.S.T. (UK) LTD. UNIT 1 DIPPEN 3881 E.BENATAR WAY 19-21 BUCKLAND STREET BRODICK ARRAN CHICO, CA 9592 ROADWAY, NSW 2001 (02) 281 7411 SCOTLAND, KA27 8RN (077 082) 234 (916) 342 6278 FAX: (02) 281 7414 ALL PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE





NO HIDDEN EXTRAS

FREE CARRIAGE ON ALL
ORDERS OVER £10.00
ALL PRODUCTS CARRY OUR NO-QUIBBLE
REPLACEMENT FOR LIFE GUARANTEE

DISK BOXES		
DP040 40 X 3.5 £4.95 DP080 80 X 3.5 £6.95	DP050 50 X 5.25£4.95 DP100 100 X 5.25£6.95	
HEAD CLEA	ANING KITS	
5.25 + FLUID £2.95	3.5 + FLUID£2.95	
New Autumn catalogue N	DW available call for copy	

Datapro Computer Supplies (Micro Mountain), Datapro House, North Street, Lieghton Buzzard, Beds. LU7 7EQ FF

P

FF

Telephone: 0525 853333 (10 lines)
We also supply ribbons, listing paper, IBM

printer cables from £7.95 and much more

























A500 Computer

R PACK C Commodore



THE FULL STOCK RANGE: AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Siles S FREE NEWSLETTERS: Mailed direct to PRICE MATCH PROMISE:

TV Modulator **Photon Paint** TenStar Pack TOTAL RRP:

£724.43 LESS DISCOUNT: £325,43 PACK PRICE

A500 Computer £399.99 1084S Colour Monitor £299.99 **Photon Paint** TenStar Pack £229.50 TOTAL RRP. £999.43

LESS DISCOUNT PACK PRICE ::

£399.99

£24.99

£69.95

£229.50

£69.95

£350.43

No harm done

What is the truth behind software theft? Peter Rivetts investigates



RiGHT now, this minute, there is someone dropping a disc in the post, or transferring a file by modem. Commonplace events among commonplace people a But these people are different. The disc contains illegally copied programs being sent to someone who has not paid for them. The files they are transferring are not theirs to upload.

They are the crackers.

Is their existence detrimental to the computer industry Listen carefully as massed ranks of programmers leap as one to their feet and shout "Yes". They can sit down now. They have a vested interest. Listen again, and hear the crackers and the recipients of their copied software say "No". They too have an interest in this.

Let's step back and look at the issues. First, the two forms of piracy. Two forms you say? Yes, counterfeit and cracking, Counterfeit is rife in many industries, duplicating anything from perfume to plastic pearls. Ripping off packaging and designer labels to pass it off as the real thing. No one can condone this. It burts everyone.

You buy Zappow2000, the fantastic new game. When you get home its packaging is not as good as it should be, but you play the game anyway. Your money has gone into the pockets of a criminal who made that fake. If you buy a word processing program and need support from the authors you'll be distressed to find that had you bought a fake the authors won't help.

So, counterfeit is wrong. But what of cracking? It doesn't do anyone much good. What crackers do is take programs and remove their protection so they are easily copied. Then programs are swapped between cracking groups, who compete to get the newest sames out first.

Very little serious software circulates this way, mainly because the crackers tend to be kiddie shoot-'em-uppers who wouldn't know a good word processor if it leapt into their disc drive and typed the works of Shakespeare without the monkeys being in the room.

What do get around are beta test versions of games, mega-trained ones that have been modified to make them easier to play, or crunched versions of games on release. The crunched software tends to come with a number of other crunched games on one disc, all squeezed on so that the crackers can impress fellow groups with their cleverness.

And all these cracked discs carry the

modern Irritation of computing – the demo. In the good old days (1986), demos showed off what the machine could do. Joe Public was well impressed. But cracker demos tend to be all the same. Pretty coloured screen – look, he can use the copper – pretty scrolly picture – er... and the blitter – electropop music which goes on and on, and daft scrolling text, of the "HI from Smeerams of the Smees and here

Social picture etc., and the blitter of second picture etc., and the blitter of second picture etc., and the blitter of second picture etc., and the second etc., and the second

RACKERS who write demos always go and beat metal with astounding regularity, with no care if it's upwards downwards or standing still compatible. They all seem to use two drive, one meg. A500s, and it's tough luck if you don't because these demos

will break if you have anything else.

The demo reaches new levels of tedium with the mega-demo. Whole discs of demos, each one doing something more mind numbring than the one before. The crackers think you'll be impressed by 64,000 bots on the screen. I'm not, and most people aren't. 64,000 bots in a game would be a different matter, but your average cracker is too dumb to think of writing anything as complicated as a

As for the infantile groups themselves, they're like a cross between train spotters and D'n'D freaks, all trapped in their very silly world of swapping discs and writing demos. They seem to live in the postal version of cyberspace, oblivious of the world outside.

All pretty negative stuff. It's a pity really, because in that vast array of computer freaks there are occasional

This has been a journey into sound, Amiga-stereo sound

SOUNDTRACKER treats music as numbers, not blobs on a staff. It divides up music into four tracks—one for each Amiga voice—of 64 events. Each event can be either empty, or signal a change to the sound playing on that track. You can have as many patterns as required and change their tempo, repeat or loop them to form music.

Initially this appears to need a lot of effort, but after you have the hang of the basic controls, Soundtracker works like a smart sequencer.

The latest version is V2.4. It has the ability to play 32 samples, known as presets in Soundtrackerese, previously the limit was 16 samples. There is a preset-editor with which you can manage your library of presets. This can be used as a separate utility. There are print options and lots of little useful goodles like a filter switch and a bug fix to make it friendlier to hard discs.

Because it is no longer a commercial program, Soundtracker hasn't been properly tested. It's got a lot of bugs in all the new parts of code. Version 2.4 is a master of confusing its screens with multicoloured garbage and then crashing. It's not OS legal, so won't multi-task, and still has disc names



Soundtracker - the DOC version

for the preset library hardwired in.
This is all very much in the style of
the development of cracked
Soundtracker, and it is a frequently
voiced wish when Amigaphiles
gather that the people who work on
it should do a new commercial
version.

But recently Soundtracker clones have started appearing, like Linel-Tracker, Pro-Tracker, Sidmon and Seq. all looking superficially like Soundtracker but often with major improvements internally to the code, and externally to the user interface.

Hopefully someone will write the definitive clone, Real Soon Now and then everyone can get down to exploiting the Amiga sound system the way Soundtracker users can. glimmers of goodness. Like Soundtracker.

Let me tell you the story of Soundtracker. Once upon a time, a German person wrote a rather average music editor called Soundtracker. It was particularly liked by some German crackers who managed to get their hands on the source.

And they sat down and worked on it, tweaking and adding, changing and improving it. It's now the most popular Amiga program you can't buy.

Dozens of games out there have Soundtracker soundtracks. In its most recent incarnation it's a quite good music program, and almost all the demo writers use it. Programming wise, it still is a mess.

The cracker's code is leaping off into rom, fiddling with structures and generally abusing the operating system. To crackers, that doesn't matter, but to the rest of the world, kicking your hard disc controller into space is at least an irritation.

kicking your hard disc controller into space is at least an irritation. Some crackers and the original author are getting together to release a



Bob Hay of FAST - 01-240 6756

new commercial version, properly finished and hopefully OS legal. But crackers are snobs, and don't like muddying their hands with commercial software writing.

Well, most don't, some have made the leap into commercial software and the programs (no names, no pack drill) are quite good. But the rest of the energy of other crackers just goes to waste in a macho fantasy.

The macho id breeds strange ideas into these folks. Like "C is for wimps, real men use 68000" and "Amiga operating system, yes that's the thing you kick out of memory first' and "Copper lists are for bracking and appending." All of which makes no real sense to anyone who spends five minutes with anything but the hardware reference manual and the odd Abacus boat did have the contraction.

You aren't going to stop crackers, try as you might. You can help by not taking the software, or at least buying games you like when you see them on a cracker's disc. Telling the crackers their acts are illegal is a waste of breath. All you can really do is try and talk them into doing intelligent things with their Amigas.

Say to your local cracker: "So what? Any idiot can trash the machine and do pretty demos. Getting rid of protection is very clever but you aren't actually making anything". Are

you listening crackers out there? Real programming is a lot more fun. Writing programs that do things. It's why I and a whole lot of other people like the Amiga. Sit down and write a game, it's a whole lot more fun than writing a two-bit demo that will be in the "For formatting" pile at the end of the day.

Meanwhile, software developers, you might as well ignore these folks, because quite honestly no matter how clever a protection you put on your discs, crackers will get through it. It's not that they are smart, just persistent. No protection scheme can survive constant bombardment.

constant bombardment.
Programmers, get back to producing great software for the Amiga. Help organisations like FAST – the Federation Against Software theft – chase after the criminals. And please, stop putting those daft protection schemes on discs which just make life

difficult for the legitimate user. Nobody comes out well from this look at the world of piracy. The crackers are so disorganised and so macho motivated that you'll never stop any more than 10 per cent of them even if you try really, really hard.

And the crackers themselves have yet to realise that they are engaged in one of the most futile and dumb pursuits known to man, called achieving nothing.

Pirate-proof computers

COMMERCIAL programmers would like to see each computer built with a unique serial number in the rom. Modern mass production techniques make this economically possible, although it does mean using more expensive chips. When you buy a program it could use this code to decrypt the disc, in a way which meant that it would only run on your machine.

It is an idea which has been proposed for the Amiga 3000, but that

is a 16Mhz, 68030 Unix workstation. There won't be many kiddies in the playground with one of those.

But many people buy a computer because they know they can printe software from friends. So it is not in the hardware manufacturer's interest to produce a printe proof computer. Some crackers even argue that because piracy helps sell hardware there are more customers for software in the future. In the end it's all down to conscience.





FROM £349 ANJIGA Bariga ASOM with A 100a (515)
Mass backed VAT, delivery is warrant; B 40a colour nonsister 1940
Mass backed VAT, delivery is warrant; B 40a colour nonsister 1940
Anjig BODO As above, plus gradual Anjie BODO As above, plus g1405
A 1044 Residual Anjie BODO As above, plus g1405
A 1044 AT 1046 PAT 1046 PA

Maniga A500 complete, now only £349 Amiga ASOOMM with 1900M high-res mono monitor €429 €615

30 DOUDO distance per 10

€10

BBB B2000 + AT Bridge Board + A1084 + 20MB hard disk £1995!

PERIPHERALS # A2266 PC-AT board & 5t drive # A2366 PC-AT board & 5t drive

■ A501 plug-in RAM/clock 512K €119 ■ C1010 NEC 3 half-height drive €79 ■ ASSO 20MB autoboot hard disk £375 ■ RAM for ASSO, per MB ... £145

\$\text{List PC-1* based & \$\text{P}\$ cases \$\text{List PC-1*}\$ as invalves \$\text{List PC-1*}\$ based for \$\text{List PC-1*}\$ based \$\text{List PC-1

BBB Vortex 40MR fast hard disk: autoboots from 1.2 Roms! £475

Why not pricy the few Teleland, distalsance with the litter/Telesance with the litter/Telesance discloser. Ruley programmable, with Feath Endow, Instant Access to least 10 persons, disclose page views, and the litter of the li

BBB NEW half-height NEC external drive with switch & throughport £79

PRODUCTIVITY SuperBase Personal

SuperBase Personal

SuperBase Personal

SuperPlan

Maxiplan 800

VizaWrite Desktop v2

VizaWrite Desktop v2

Pagestream v1.8

Professional Page v1.3

AC Basis v1.3 SuperBack I B.A.D. Disk Optimizer I Publisher's Choice I ProTest v4 I Amigs C for Beginner II Amigs C Advanced P

BBB SuperPic real-time PAL colour digitiser and genlock £495!

CREATIVITY

AMIGA

Displaint 3

BBB IF YOU WANT IT TOMORROW...

Order by phone with your credit card creend chequel/PO or your credit card number. Official orders welcome. We despatch same day by FIRST CLASS post. Please allow 5 days for delivery of hardware orders. Prices are quoted to a serial shifts.



LAKESIDE HOUSE, KINGSTON HILL, SURREY, KT2 7QT. TEL 01-546-7256

TEL: 0983 79 496

Zoetroos IMB south Park III statement Statemen

X Cad Pro-DATABASE MANADEM-Acquisition V1.3 159.85 Data Retrieve Pro 160.77 DB Man (DBase Compat) 109.94 Master (horses) 40.02 37.95 Microbase 37 95
Microfiche Filer 55.88
Microfiche Filer 91.74
Microfiche Filer Plus 117.76
Superbase Personal 44.85
Superbase Professional 54.85
Superbase Professional 54.85
Superbase Professional 54.85
Superbase Professional 117.83
Pagesthoun 118.83
Pagesthoun 118.83
GRAPHICS
GRAPHICS
Arismysis 1440
SARAMICS
Arismysis 1440 59.80 -139.84 -69.92 -59.80 -149.96 PROCRAMMING

Richard Howe & Angela Hammett Applied Research Kernel Conve Farmhouse, Chale Green, Ventnor, P038 2LA, U.K. Digi Paint 3 ... Masterpiece Fonts ... Movie Setter ... Photon Paint 2 1M8

POSTAGE: U.R. Schware to Expose Edition, to World Elifzer

POSTAGE: U.R. Schware to Expose Edition, to World Elifzer

CHEUDER: Lendon String Payable to A.R. Felase

V.A.T.: All prices include U.K. V.A.T. at 15%

EXPORT Senzove U.K. V.A.T. at 75%

EXPORT Senzove DUICK ACCESS TO DWER 1500 AMICA PRODUCTS

Hampshire Micros

STAR LC10 Black eithers \$4.00 aVAT

£129.00 + VAT COLOUR £169.00 + VAT (with cable & paper)

STAR LC2410 \$100 nn - VAT

STAR LC10 II \$154 NO + VAT

Panasonic KXP1081 \$119.00 + VAT

Colour ribbon £6.00+VAT

Citizen 120D \$104.00 + VAT

Panasonic KXP1180 £139.00 + VAT

Epson LX400 £129.00 + VAT

Philips CM8833 £179.00 + VAT

All prices including Cable & Paper

Amiga 500 + Mod 5289 NO + VAT Amina 500 Bat Pk £320.00 + VAT

DISKETTES (lifetime warranty)
(100% certified error free)
10 3.5* 135tp IDS/0D ... 75.60 + VAT
50 3.5* 135tp IDS/0D ... 226.30 + VAT
100 3.5* 135tp IDS/0D ... 225.00 + VAT
50 Disk box hinge & lock ... £4.30 + VAT
100 Disk box hinge & lock ... £5.80 + VAT (lifetime warranty

Phone for our full catalogue/best price. Fast service & 12 months guarantee Prices subject to change. We are closed Saturday Postage \$1.00 +VAT (\$1.15). Securicor \$7.00 + VAT (\$8.05) Larger items by Securior

Hampshire Microcomputers Unit 11, Kingdom Park, Segensworth, Titchfield, Hants P015 5TJ Tel:0489 885911 (Fax 885651)

December 1989 AMIGA COMPUTING 73

est of st goes ideas

wimps, thing and nd

es no ds five d the

kers, by not buying hem on ckers try and

things o what? e and g". Are

ore fun. s. It's people vrite a than ill be in end of folks. er how

your it. It's rsistent ive ducing lelp ieft -

please,

ake life this id so ever

have ged in



SOFTSELLERS OF THE STATE OF THE

36A OSBORNE STREET

PC ENGINE PLUS

16 bit games machines PAL version

£199,95

SEGA MEGA DRIVE

16 bit games machine C100 05

A3000s and STs in stock

A590 HARD DRIVE

3.5" 80 Holder Lockable with 80 3.5" dsdd discs .. £55.99

Qtv 50

£34.99

€54.99

Qtv 100

£59.99

£99.99

£4.95

£5.95

£4.95

5A DOG'S HEAD STREET, IPSWICH. SUFFOLK (RETAIL)

HARDWARE

ALL OUR HARDWARE INCLUDES VAT AND FREE DELIVERY.

UK MAINLAND ONLY, NEXT DAY DELIVERY BY

ARRANGEMENT MOST WORKING DAYS. AMIGA 500 BATMAN PACK

Batman (the Movie) Interceptor, NZ Story, Deluxe

Paint II, mouse, modulator, and manuals

£369.95 AMIGA 500 + 1084S

3.5" 40 Holder Lockable with 40 3.5" dsdd discs .. £33.99

Qty 10

.£7.99

£11.99

COLCHESTER, ESSEX (RETAIL

24 HR. MAIL ORDER PURCHASE LINE (0473) 257158/210605 FAX NO. 0473 213457

As above with Batman pack and 1084S colour £599.99	AS90 HARD DRIVE 20 meg hard drive 2369.95 DIGIVIEW GOLD Video digitiser and adaptor £149.95		
AMIGA 500 CLASS OF 90 PACK Deluxe Paint II, Superbase Personal, Maxipla Doctor Midi recording studio, Datel Midi Interfa emulator + programs, Amiga logo, 10 3.5" discs, i			
disc wallet and education support file from Con £499.95 C1900	mmodore	8802 GENLO Merge computer graphics £249.95	
Monochrome monitor £99,95		PUBLISHERS CI	
1084S Colour monitor £249.95		DTP package including Pagese £99.95	tter and Kindwords
512K EXPANSION + Clock Card 599.95		ECE MIDI 500/2 Midi interface £49.95	
EXTERNAL DRIVE Cumana 1 meg £99.95		MUSIC X The music pack: £199.95	agel
EXTERNAL DRIVE Cumana 1 meg £199.95		AEGIS SONI Composition and MID £49.95	
JOYSTICKS			
Cheetah 125	£6.99	QS Turbo	£7.99
Cheetah Starprobe Pro 5000 Glo Green	£11.99	Euromax Racemaker	£24.99
Pro 5000 Glo Red		Konix Navigator	
DISC BOXES			
3.5" 40 Holder Lockable		3.5" 80 Holder Lockable	£7.99 £6.99
3.5" 40 Holder Lockable	£12.99 £19.99	3.5" 80 Holder Lockable	Isdd discs£1

Qtv 20

€14.99

£22.99

£29.95

£5.95

Mouse Mat.

Dust Cover .

Joystick Extender

DISCS

3.5" dsdd SONY.

3.5" dsdd SONY

PERIPHERALS Replacement mouse + mouse holder +

Four Player Adaptor



MAIL ORDER 6 BOND STREET, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK IP4 1JB A DOOD'S HAAD STREET, SUPFOLK (BITAN) SAA OOSONIN STREET, COCCHESTER, ESSEX (RET

36A OSBORNE STREET, COLCHESTER, ESSEX (RETAIL)

Color				15.99	0	
Color Colo		13.99	Gunship	12.99	Quarter Back	
Sear Flore 1998			Grandon Control	15.00	Quest for Time Bird	
1.50 Control Control	About Room Show		Garry I Ineier S. Skills		Red Heat	
1.0	Astamth		Gore		Renegade	
Section of Column 1.00 Section 1.0	A.P.B.	13.99	Galaxy Force	13.99	Rick Dangerous	
sale May Server 1999	Action Fighter		Ghouls and Ghosts	16.99	Новосор	
sale May Server 1999	Action 1 or 2 (Compilation)	19.99	Highway Patrol		Rus the Countries	
According 1.50 1.	Aquaventura		Hard Driving			
Author	Axees Majic Harryner	15.99	HATE	13.99		
Martine Mary Martine Martine	Rarbarian II (Palane)	16.99	Heavy Metal		Rainbow Islands	
Section 1.5 Section 1.	Rarbarian II (Psygnosis)		Hound of Shadow		Risk	
Section 1.5 Section 1.	Bankok Knights		Hot Shot		Rasy Cross	
Section 1.00 Sect	Battechess	16.99	Indiana Jones (LUCAS Films)	12.99	SELICK	
Stockers	Satman (The Movie)		Inventore	16.99		
Section 1.50 Sect		16.99	Infection		Space Savage	
Sear Marker 1.50 Sear Ma	Bloodwych Data Disks		Iron Tracker	12.99	Stryx	
State of the Company 1.00 Stat	Blood Money	16.99				
1.50	Beach Volley		Interphase			
See See	Battlevalley		International Atheros	12.99	Snane Ouert III	
March Marc		15.99	Impossible Mission II	16.99		
December 100	Batta of Australity		Jack Boot	16.99	Steve Davis Snooker	
Table 90. 1.00 1.	Bathe of Australitz	12.99	Jack The Ripper	12.99	8108	
County C	Chase HO	16.99	Kuit		Story So Far 1 (Compilation)	
Calcins Cannes 1.50 Copy 1.50 Copy	Chaos Strikes Back		Kick Off	12.99	Story So Far 3 (Compilation)	
Column	Castle Warrior			9.99	Stort Car	
Comment Color 1	California Games	18.00	Keel the Thial		Street Fighting Man	
Comment Code 1.50 Cognification 1.50	Coeffet Europe	16.99	Kiling Game Show	13.99	Scrol	
Cause of Work. 1.50 Cause of Same 1.50	Continental Circuit	13.99	Knightforce	15.99	Sword of Twilight	
1906 1906	Charlots of Wrath	16.99	Laser Squad	12.99	Switchblade	
Charge 0. 1.50 Chart of Larry 1.50 Chart of	Carhage	15.99	Licence to Kill			
Commission			Legend of User		Super Scramble Simulator	
Carbon C		12.99	Liebsforce (Compilation)	16.00	Super Wooderhoy	
Table	Chambers of Chaolin	15.00		16.99	Slipheed	
Comparison Com	Chessmaster 2000	15.99	Lords of the Rising Sun		Sleeping Gods Lie	
Togen bilds	Darkside				Soldier 2000	
Capine of Paris	Die Hard	16.99	Lost Patrol		Slayer	
Composition 1-00 Left Devices 1-20 See The S	Dragon Ninia		Liverpool	15.99		
Design Marie (Filter 1.00 Marie (Marie) 1.00				12 99	Star Blaze	
Table	Dungeon Master	0.00			Super Quintet	
Description 1	Dreadrought	13.99	Microprose Soccer		Super Cars	
Description 1	Demons Tomb	13.99			Sim City	
Description 1	Dragon Spirit	13.99		12.99	Saint and Greavsie	
Departed Dec. 1.50 Marce Memorian 1.50 Marce December 1.50 Marce December 1.50 Marce December 1.50 Marce Memorian 1.50 Marce December 1.50 Mar	Dark Fusion	13.99			Seven Gases of Jambaia	
The content 1	Draxxian	19.99	Monte Manuadam			
Depart Page Page	Davidio Disasso II	16.99			Triad II (Compilation)	
Table Tabl	Doos of War	12.99	New Zealand Story	16.99	Test Drive II	
1.50 Neuroproces 1.50	Dynamic Debugger	15.99	North and South	15.99	TV Sports Football	
First	Elte	15.99		16.99	Trivial Pursuit (Family Edition)	********
20 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		15.99	Newtoning Therefore has		Tiefle	
29 Indigitary			Outrus Furnos	10.99	Their time Platinum (Compilation)	
29 Indigitary	Cye or morus	13.00	Oriental		Terry's Rin Adverture	
		16.99	Onslaught	13.99		
Conference Con	F19 Stealth Fighter		Ooze	15.99	Track Attack	
Conference Con	F16 Combat Plot	15.99		12.99	Turbo Outrun	
Conference Con	Faloon	19.99	Pinball Majic		Ultimate Goff	
Contained of the Vot			Poste di Berfress		Liebane III	
Fall Line				16.99	Listourhabins	
Fall Line	Forgotten Worlds	13.99	Populous Dafa Disks	9.99		
Fundament	Fast Lane	12.99		16.99	Ultima V	
Egiting Source	Frankenstein	12.99	Precious Metal (Compilation)			
Flinds Floody	Future Wars	16.99	Premier Collection (Compilation)		Verminator	
Fighter Borobar 19.99 Piliper Manager 12.99 W.E.C. Le Mane Commit Wing 13.99 Piliper Manager 12.99 W.E.C. Le Mane Commit Wing 13.99 Piliper Manager 15.99 Winnes Compilation 16.99 Piliper Manager 16.99 Winnes Compilation 16.99 Winnes Compil	Fighting documents		Personal Knightmare		War in Middle Earth	
Gerint Wing 15.99 15.99 Warp Guite (Compilation) 15.99 Pef 15.99 Warp Guite (Compilation) 15.99 Warp Guite (Compilation) 15.99 Wenners (Compilation) Guite (Compilation) 15.99 Wenners (Compilation) Guite (Compilation) 15.99 Wenners (Compilation)		19.99	Precast	12.00	WEC In Many	
Garris Compilation 9,999		13.99	947	15.99		
		19.99			Winners (Compilation)	
	Grand Moneter Storm	12.99	Passing Shot	16.99	Xenophobe	
	Grim Blood	13.99	Pictionary	16.99	Xenon II	
Ghostituster II 16.99 Panic Station 13.99 Xybots	Ghostbuster II		Panic Station		Xybots	

TITLE	COMP	COST	Name
			Address
er			Tel No. Have you ordered from us before Yes No No
Video III			AMC December

AMIGA TECHNICAL SUPPORT AND PROGRAMMING

We are pleased to announce our new Amiga product support, programming and consultancy services

Product support available for all Amiga 2000 hardware, graphics, software, music and video production utilities

Programming for all Amigas and IBM PCs

For further details please call
Mat Lemings on Sunbury (0932) 781257
or write to:
Denmar House
Suite 1
30 Scotts Avenue
Sunbury on Thames
Middlesex
TW16 7HZ

Cleverly written and always favourably reviewed in the press, Digita produces a range of powerful, low cost software for the home and business user

PERSONAL TAX PLANNER

€49.95

CASHBOOK COMBO

FINAL ACCOUNTS

CLASSIC INVADERS

£14.95

● DIGITA G CALC

TAX

DAY-BY-DAY

£39.95

£29.95

SYSTEM 3

£49.95

CASHBOOK

€49.95

HOME ACCOUNTS

Available to the trade from: Digita, GEM, Greyhound, HB Marketing, Lazer



"Serious software at a sensible price

 HOW TO ORDER CREDIT CARD HOTLINE

All software written in the UK. Prices include VAT & P & P (add \$2.00 for export)



ur wheelin'



WIN A GRASS KART WORTH £800



Amiga, Diet Coca Cola and the wheel Digital Magic Software used the first of these, consumed a lot of the second and created an amazing simulation of the third. The game is Drivin' Force. You control a one man buggy, a Formula One car, bike, truck and jet ski. Smart graphics and clever programming give you the feeling of almost being there. Almost but not quite. One Amiga Computing reader will get the chance to be there for real in an Invicta Gnat worth £800. It will get up to 30 mph on the right ground. That may not sound very fast, but when your bum is just inches off a rough surface it sure feels it. A centrifugal clutch means you don't have to worry about changing

REAT inventions of which man

can be proud include the

gear. You can wear the same jeans all the time. Although brown trousers might be a better idea.

Answer the three simple questions below and prepare to qualify

1) What was Digital Magic Software's first game?

- a. Scorpion b. Bombuzal
- c. Deus Ex Machina
- 2) Drivin' Force has stunning
- graphics. Who drew them? a. Ion Law
- b. Andy Warhol c. Pahlo Picasso
- 3) Digital Magic Software is based in Widnes. Which county is Widnes in?
- a. Middlesex b. Dumfries and Galloway
- c. Cheshire

The Gnat is usually sold as a kit. but Invicta has built one especially. For details of the Gnat contact Invicta on 0732-355628.

Rules

- (1) The first correct entry drawn out of the dustbin liner bag on December 20 will win the DMS Invicta Gnat
- (2) You may not photocopy the form
- (4) Employees of Database Publications and their associated companies may not enter (5) It is a condition of entry that the
- winner undertakes not be use the

(3) The prize may not be used on a public highway.	
I have read and understand the r	ules(sign hei
Send your entry to: Bigital Magic Software Drivin' Force Competition, Amiga Computing, Second Floor, North House, 78-84 Ongar Road, Brentwood, Essex, CM15 9BG	Name
	December 1989 AMICA COMPLITING 29

The word is PROTEXT...

Now available - Version 4.2 of Arnor's acclaimed word processor

PROTEXT is very fast! Unlike the majority of Amiga word processors PROTEXT scrolls very quickly and redraws the screen in next to no time. We have achieved this by developing our own screen handling routines - much faster than the standard ones.

PROTEXT uses the Amiga 'WIMP' interface fully and supports pull down menus, use of the mouse for cursor movement and block copying and window resizing. PROTEXT makes full use of Amiga Preferences settings and is fully compatible with the Amiga's multi-tasking operating system.

Protext is the result of 4 years of development. Unlike the majority of competitive programs Protext is 100% British and is being developed further all the time in response to the needs of British users. Registered users are always informed when upgrades are available.

*Protext really is the best text processor on the Amiga

*Protext - the real joy comes only from using it. I can say without any fear of contradiction it is the best word liable at the price, in my view, at any price in

A brief summary of some of Protext's features ...

Background printing edit/create further files while printer is busy Configuration

Dictionaries

our menu driven configuration program add/delete words to/from supplied 70000 word English dictionary. Create your own dictionaries. copy files, erase, rename, type, create directory. Disc utilities change directory, remove directory, catalogue files store sequences of commands in files for easy use Exec files File conversion flexible file conversion utility for other WP files very powerful and fast with many options.

Foreign languages Formatting Headers & footers

Keyboard macros Line drawing

line spacing Printer support Printing styles

10 built in keyboard languages. Easy to use accented letters: ă æ c ö ü è é ß à ù ô ê ñ etc. auto-reformat; reformat para, block or whole text up to 9 lines of text, different even/odd headers and footers, auto page numbering, footnotes edit and command help available on-screen string any sequence of letters together on a single key e.g. "Yours sincerely". Load and save macro key e.g. "Yours sincerely". Load and save key files. Special recording mode as you type ideal for drawing lines (incl. corners) around text variable in half lines, including 0, 14, 1, 114, 2, 214, 3

move, copy, or delete any box as well as blocks set over 50 options to your own preferences using

works with any parallel or serial printer. Wide range of printer drivers supplied, incl. lasers and 24-pin printers; or create your own drivers or edit ours. bold, condensed, double strike, elite, italics, enlarged, pica, NLQ, subscript, superscript, microspacing, proportional spacing, any other printer fonts

suppresses formatting; auto-indent; set tab stops will print proportionally spaced, right justified text dictionary held in memory is very fast any number of ruler lines to define document layout roportional text Quick dictionary Ruler lines

left/right margins and normal/decimal tab stops check whole text from disc or memory, or as you type. Suggests alternative spellings. Works with foreign Spelling checker languages Symbols character set available on screen. Character

symbols may be redefined Time and date time shown on screen. Insert time or date into Tutorial files help you to start using Protext two documents in memory, copy text between them Two file editing

Typewriter mode direct printing for envelopes etc Undelete retrieve text deleted in error Word count quick count at any time, whole text or just a block Word puzzles anagram and crossword solving features

Wysiwyg on-screen bold, underline, italics Mail merge The most comprehensive mall merge program available. Use it for label personalised "standard letters", club membership lists, and much more:

. read data from files from any database or spreadsheet program * ask for variables from keyboard * display message while printing . include file for printing * reformat whilst printing conditional printing and repeat-until loop constructs numeric calculations and string expressions including substrings
 commands to write information to a separate file operators + -,*/, <, >, < =, > =, =, < >, IN, NOTIN

Protext is a professional word processor

If you want a fast efficient program for processing words, get PROTEXT

Latest News and Announcement

- Version 4.2 is now available. Enhancements include:-* Revised and improved 300 page manual and index
- * Current date and time are available as single key strokes
- . Improved memory allocation and smaller program makes better use of your memory
- . Scroll Lock function pauses after displaying a screenful of text
- Upgrade price from v4.1x :- £15. Please return discs.

AVAILABLE NOW "PRODATA" - the Arnor Database for PC/ST/Amiga.

(See our advert elsewhere in this issue)

IRM PC Atari ST Amiga Protest us 2 200 05 200 05 £99.95 German Dictionary £19.95 £19.95 £19.95

Demonstration discs available - please phone

All prices include VAT, postage and packing Payment by: Access / Visa / cheque / postal order. Please make cheques payable to 'Arnor Ltd'



h

d a

Si

a



Releasing your micro's potential . . .

Arnor Ltd (AC), 611 Lincoln Road, Peterborough PE1 3HA. Tel: 0733 68909 (24 hr) Fax: 0733 67299

W ANT to hear a success story?
Well, once upon a time there was a man with a computer and a son. Both were very good at drawing. The man decided to get them both

together, so he wrote a program.
He looked at the program and the
program was good – but it could be
better. So he developed mouse
handling routines, drawing

like the

British

onse to

always

ent layout

you type.

ch more:

57299

better. So he developed mouse handling routines, drawing conditions, links and variable definitions. The man took his adventure writing utility – for such it had become – to Microdeal, which signed it up. And he lived happily ever after.

Now Microdeal hopes it can do the same. Talespin, incorrectly called an adventure game on the disc label, is a utility designed to help you make your own adventures, although Microdeal adds somewhat reservedly that it is useful as a teaching aid or for business presentations as well.

Programs created with Talespin are icon driven. This is a bit of a misnomer, because the icons are actually part of a picture. As far as the user is concerned though, he or she is just clicking on an area of the picture and not an isolated icon.

This effect is achieved by defining

Nic Veitch enters the world of Microdeal's interactive program creator and lives

to spin the tale

each part of the picture separately and
then overlaying them all, rather like

then overlaying direit and leader lake way an animation cel is built up. Pictures can be drawn with the en suite art package or standard IFF files may be imported. At least that's what the manual says. The IFF files in question are only allowed to be 320 x 200, 16 colours - the NTSC standard favoured by the colonials. If you try loading anything else, it won't crop it - it won't take it at all.

This would not be the end of the program — if it were not for the fact that the graphics package included is optimitive. Perhaps I am asking too much, but using an art package without a brush cutting option and associated tools sends me straight for an Aeroflot sick bag. (They are the biggest.)

As John Symes of Microdeal

explains: "The graphics package is not terribly good – but we always envisaged people using Neo or Degas (two ST at packages) and then importing images into Talespin. The interpal package is really just for touching up and changing the

colours".

This may account for the rather farout artistic style on the sample
adventure included on the disc,
which I had previously assumed to be
attributed to an intimate knowledge of
controlled substances, and I don't
mean Apple roms.

The sound side of things is a up to the fact that all it has to do is import samples and tag them on to the pictures. You can copy sounds which have been tagged on to other pictures. You can copy to the pictures or projects as well, but this is accompanied by a bad bout of disc sweeping and menu clicking.

Sound can be replayed at a number of different frequencies, useful for trying to make out that you have more samples than you actually do.

If you want nice effects on your

Ripping yarns



Drawing conditions decide which graphics appear, and at what time

own work then you will have to buy your own sampler and software. There are no facilities for editing sounds at all in Talespin. Presumably Microdeal reckons you need a sampler to import your own sound, and if you have a sampler then you probably already got some decent software to drive it. Fair enough, I suppose.

A demo mode can be set up to cycle through the screens and perform actions in a predetermined order. While this is not so useful for an adventure, it could be very handy if you want to create business demonstrations.

Menus are not the usual pull-down type, but are large speech balloon things which invert text on the option chosen. True Amigans will be ill at

1

ICTURES and sound can be easily strung together in Talespin to make a story. This is achieved by using the program's variables, which are not quite true variables but are more like flags with a discrete number of values

Choices are made by clicking on an area of the screen or highlighting an area of text with the mouse. These actions can then be interpreted to change the screen, play noises, change variables and so on.

For example, in an adventure story say you want to be able to go to a location and pick up a disc. First of all create the graphic for the disc and import it into Talespin. Then from the main menu choose Add Picture To Page.

After specifying the page, go to Variable Definitions, define a variable - let's call it flag - and give it two possible values: 0 or 1.

Set the entry condition for that page to zero. This means that when the program first enters that page, it will assign the variable flag to be have the value of zero. Add a drawing condition to the disc picture to prevent it being drawn when flag becomes 1

Now add the condition to the drawing that it sets flag to 1. This means that when the drawing is clicked, the value of flag will change to 1, the drawing condition will no longer be met, and it will be

Follow that? It's a lot easier following the menus because they are

hundreds mor like this before

Below, the main developing menu ... programming



in plain English. The above set of operations will put your image on the page. When it is clicked it will disappear, as though it has been picked up.

From this example it is easy to see how this simple method of using

variables as flags can produce some seemingly complex interactive systems. Sound effects, text and further screens can be added as options in just the same way as the variable was changed. It really is easy enough for a child to use.

ease in this unfamiliar environment. The pointer has mutated into a

great clumsy ornate arrowhead and the "busy" alternative has turned from the reassuring sleepy cloud to a strangely familiar looking bumble bee. Hmmm.

There is a modest online help feature, which is not context sensitive and only useful to the absolute beginner. Nevertheless, brownie points are awarded for its inclusion. All the menu options are fairly easy to understand, so you shouldn't need to have one limb in the manual all the time

Ah, the manual, I knew I had

forgotten something. Well, it's quite easy to really. It is well written, but so much of the program is intuitive and easy to use that there isn't a lot of point in looking at it more than once.

I looked at it about seven times in order to see if I was maybe missing something - but no, that's all he wrote, to corrupt the vankee vernacular.

The cunning idea of writing one large menu in easy to understand language has put an end to the manual being a creative requisite for decoding the options. It is quite possible to use this software without ever having seen the manual at all.

Talespin is being deliberately mismarketed. It was originally written for children to use, and it shows. All the features, right down to the menus and the shape of the pointers, have been designed with children in mind. That is not to say that it is inferior or nonprofessional, merely that it was designed for a different objective one which it is much more able to accomplish

John Symes himself used it to help his son learn to count, a task which it can perform admirably. With its completely icon-driven system, the kind of environment used by most education packages, it is very suitable for children to learn from. All the elements of early education are



Il the us and been . That

non-

ich it

itable

THIRD COAST AMIGA HARD DRIVES & TAPE BACK-UP DEVICES



£159.00 inc. lead

PROCESSOR ACCELERATOR

16Mhz Chip with support of MC6881, Will offer 65-100% more perfu on your A500/A1000/A2000. Complete with 8K Data Cache Available in kit form or can be installed by Third Coast Technologies

£149.00

MONITORS	
RC 1294	5289.00
Philips 8833	£219.00
Phine B852	£255.00
hilps BM 5702 12" High Res Monitor	C99.99
PRINTERS	
Rar LC10 Mono	
Rar I C10 Colour	£239.00
Mari SLM 804 Printer	£1217.00

Arriga 500 + A520 TV Modulator + Tenstar option	£359.00
Arriga 500 + A520 TV Modulator + Air miles pack + Tenstar option	£459.00
Arriga 500 + A520 TV Modulator + A501 Ram Expansion + Dragons Lair	
+ Tenstar option	£599.00
Arriga 500 computer + Commodore 1048S Stereo Medium Resolution colour Monitor + Tenstar option	2549.00
Arriga 2000 - computers	
Arriga 2000 Computer + keyboard + Tenstar games	£999.96
Arriga 2000 Computer + 1048S Medium Resolution Stereo Monitor	
+ Tenstar Games option	£1299.00

HARD DRIVES

Full utilities included with pass through and Auto Boot Rome included ASSOD or A2000	5949.00
Numeric Maths Co-processor MC68881	£149.99
60 Megabyte Streaming Cassette A500/A1000 External	2599.00
155 Megabyte Tape Cassette A500/A1000 External	
60 Megabyte Internal tape A2000	£499.00
155 Megabyte Intermal A2000 (tape)	0599.00
Commodore A590 Auto Boot 22 Megabyte	C365.00
lvs 32 Megabyte Auto Park 25 mill head lock A500 Drive	£6449.00
lvs 22 Megabyte Auto Park 25 mill head lock A500 Drive	£399.00
lvs 50 Megabyte Auto Park 25 mill head lock A500 Drive	£539.00
lvs 65 Megabyte Auto Park 25 mill head lock A500 Drive	£749.00
his 96 Megabyte Auto Park 25 mill head lock A500 Drive	2699.00
Vortex 45 Megabyte Auto Park head lock ASO0 Auto	\$489.00
America 32 Manatore Auto Park head lock A500	6388.00
Auto Boot Roms additional on Amdrive only	
Amdrive 50 Megabyte Auto Park head lock A500	9489.00
XETEC Drives are 42% faster than anything else on the market - FACTIII	
Xetec 22 Megabyte Auto park head lock A500 38 milli	\$449.00
Xetec 32 Megabyte Auto park head lock A500 25 milli	\$499.00
Xetec 45 Megabyte Auto park head lock A500 25 milli	2599.00
Xetec 65 Megabyte Auto park head lock 25 milli	2649.00
Xetec 45 Megabyte 11 milli 64 K/Byte Cache Head Park	£799.00
Xetec 85 Megabyte 11 milli 64 K/Byte Cache Head Lock	
Xetec 96 Megabyte 25 Mill Head Park with Head Lock	_£749.00
Xetec 150 Manatyte 16 Mill Head Lock Auto Park	\$1495.00

FLOPPY DRIVES

Choose from Teac the best name in the Industry	
Replacement 1 M/byte Drive requires minor adjustment to A riga	C58.90
External 1 M/Byte Floopy Amiga	
with PSU 3.5	£74.99
External Triangle with Track	
Counter 3.5	C94.90
External 5.25 Drive with PSU	\$119.00
External with PC Ditto 5.25	£179.9

THIRD COAST DIY KITS

(Everything to build your own drive)

nd Drive Kits so that you can interface drive to your Amiga A500/A1000/A2000

THIRD COAST RAM UPGRADES FOR AMIGA RANGE

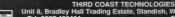
65 Megabyte (Mechanical Head Park) Complete	
[prom Programmer	294.96
turricane 68030 Accelerator Board for A2000	CALL
furricane 68020 Accelerator Board for A2000	CALL
or all details on populated 8 Megabyte Board	CALL
Megabytes populated with 4 Megabytes	
Megabytes populated with 2 Megabytes	£379.96
dicrobiotics 8 Megabyte board for A2000 Unpopulated	
1500 1.8 Megabyte Populated Internal board as above	£379.96
1500 1.8 Megabyte Unpopulated Internal board for A500	£145.00
říd interface	£29.96
1500 Ram Expansion with clock and switch	£94.90

ADDITIONAL PERIPHERALS

Mannesman Tally 130cps

Kempston Data Scan for Amiga Range, Features 200dpl, 105mm v	wide259.00
Trackball for Amiga	23.99
Replacement Amiga Mouse (2 Button)	24.99
Kempston Data Mouse for Amiga	26.49
Kempston Data Fax	27.95
Video Digitiser for Amiga (inc Colour Soft)	
Professional Video Digitiser (Inc Colour Soft)	149.00
RGB Colour Splitter for Colour Cameras	99.99
Videotext/Teletext Adapter	99.99
Scanner 200 Dpi (Copier, Scanner, Printer)	449.00
Scanner 300 Dol 64 Grey Inc paint soft	999.00
Scanner 300 Doi OCR Reading soft	249.00
Professional Geniock All Arriga's	499.00
Video Adapters for Amiga allows Video taping with RF	£79.99
Minigen Genlock for Amiga A500	
X.Snecs 3.D plasses excellent for Cad Cam Liquid Crystal Shutter	ing effect gives a
Rendale Genlock A500	2189.96
Rendale Genlock A2000	2189.99
1084S High res Monitor	
Philips High Res 8833	
Commodore 1094S stereo Monitor Colour	£215.00
Commodore XT Bridge Board	
Future Sound 500	£74.99
Liquidated Stock on all printer ribbons	
for one month only.	
A-Max Macintosh Finulator with 2 Mac Roms	£245.00

Full one year warranty, ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT! Trade and University enquiries welcome.



Unit 8, Bradley Hall Trading Estate, Standish, Wigan WN6 OXQ Tel: 0257 426464 Fax: 0257 426577 We accept Bank Drafts, Company and Personal C

present - pictures, sounds and interaction.

With the negative stigma which has attached itself to educational software in the UK, it is easy to understand Microdeal's reticence to bill it as such. Talespin does have the ability to create quite complex adventures.

but not of the same style as those currently popular in this country. The whole system is geared towards

a multiple choice type of construction. In adventure terms this means the kind of thing that appears in the game books very popular with vounger adventurers

The case for the prosecution rests. In its defence, Talespin proves that

you don't have to spend lots of money on A2000s and video discs to be able to write interactive teaching programs. In this respect, it almost

Talespin Microdeal 0726 65422

£29.95 EASE OF USE.... Designed with children in mind

SPEED

Hampered only by simplistically structured menus, but it was designed that way for a reason.

Depends on what you want it for. Add interactive teaching aid

OVERALL

Thumps up for education, thumbs down for serious adventuring



You'll need a good art package. graphics edito is next to monleco

How much does it cost to go on Telex?

You could go the conventional way and buy a dedicated Telex machine. The cheapest will cost you E1.604 (the Whisper), the dearest E2.892 (the Cheetah). You will also need a separate telephone line, costing £101 to install, plus £404 a year rental. That's a total outlay over the first year of a minimum of £2,109. [All prices include VAT.]

Or you could do what more and more Amiga Computing users are doing – use your computer to double as a Telex machine. And just use your ordinary telephonel

How do I turn my Amiga into a Telex machine?

All you need is a modern and appropriate communications software (see the advertisements in this issue), a telephone, and a subscription to MicroLink.

Telex is just one of a growing number of services available to Amiga Computing users on MicroLink With MicroLink you can also read the news as it happens, go teleshopping. create your own closed user group, send telemessages and electronic mail right round the world, download free programs directly into your micro . . . and much more

But why use Telex?

Because it's a standard means of instant communication between businesses. Today there are 150,000 Telex machines in use in Britain – and more than 2 million worldwide. Telex dramatically speed up business communications – it's just as quick as using the phone but far more efficient, because you have a hard copy of every

But there's a big bonus you get when you use MicroLink for Telex that the

With MicroLink you don't HAVE to be in your office to send or receive Telex messages. You can just as easily use your computer at home (or even a portable). So now you can check whether there are any Telex messages waiting for you anywhere, anytime. How's that for your business efficiency?

0527 64295 ext. 2



Printer 1. A person or business engaged in in printing. 2. a machine or device that prints. 3. Computer technology – an output device for printing results on paper.

AR be it from me to criticise the Collins English Dictionary, and while I certainly wouldn't disagree with the above definition, I think there's a case for adding 4. Citizen 120-D, the best selling 9-pin printer in Europe.

Europe.

If you ask most owners of lesser machines than the Amiga what printer they have, the odds are that they will have a Citizen 120-D, a printer that combines respectable 9 pin

performance with a very low price.

Amiga owners, being somewhat
more discerning, need something a
little better, and Citizen may just have
come to the rescue of those people
who broke their piggy bank buying the
Amiga in the first place.

Amiga in the first place.

The Citizen Swift 24 is, as its name might suggest, a low cost, speedy 24 pin printer, which Citizen naturally hopes will do for the 24-pin market, what the 120-D did for the 9-pin.

Consume it alive.

For £389 (not including VAT) you are paying for a chunky, yet stylish looking printer, 41cm in welth, 32cm in depth and 13cm in height, a dimension to which the addition of the single sheet feeder adds to considerably. It's a small footprint for a 24 pin printer – they normally give the impression that the foot consisted of several elephants.

As well as a standard tractor feed, which is easily removed, there is the single sheet feeder as mentioned, which is notable for its sturdiness. Single sheet feeders are normally terribly wobbly and sloppy, but this one has some backbone. Usefully, it also has notches and symbols to mark the maximum paper width, and also where to set the guiders for A4 paper. No more printing and guessing.

One thing I wasn't too hot about was the hinged smoked plastic part of the cover. When closed it keeps the noise level down to less than 55db normally or under 52db in the slower quiet mode. But it forces the outcoming paper out at a sharp angle, risking the paper being re-fed and ruined.

It's simple enough to correct, you just have the top at a 30 degree angle, but there is more noise.

The small light which glows when the paper runs out has its function duplicated by a warning on the eight character, two line liquid crystal display. Dropping a sheet into the feeder while off-line results in the paper being sucked in.

The parallel interface comes as standard, but there is the option of installing a serial interface. More useful options include a colour kit and font cards. The lid on the serial interface and font card area doesn't have a fixed hinge, so once opened comes off in your hand. Don't panic, it's equally easy to refit.

There are menus covering emulation, font, copy mode, line spacing (6 or 8 LPI), normal or colour ribbon and character set (which ranges incredibly from the obvious UK and USA, to Denmark, Sweden, Italy, Japan, Latin America, legal,

France and others).

Beside macro 1 there are a further three macros available for less obvious computer-printer configurations. All macros can be defined to match your computer setup.

Once redefined, you can save your macro permanently into the printer's eprom (electronically eraseable programmable rom), which will not only survive a power off, but when

No more broken fingernails

INSTEAD of the nightmare world of DIP switches, the Swift 24 is armed with an eight key control pad and an LCD. When you switch on the printer it loads macro 1, a predefined choice from the menus covering all aspects of the printers capabilities.

the printer is next switched on will automatically load as the chosen macro.

You should note that although the manual states that you can redefine certain selections without having to save the entire macro into memory, they will reset to their original selections unless you actually have

saved the macro.

There are three types of printer emulation predefined in the macros, Epson LQ850, IBM Proprinter X24

and NEC P6+.

A couple of the other external features are a paper adjuster which can accommodate paper from 0.06 to

COURIER

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz 0123456789!"£\$\$^&*() +-=`{}{}:;@'#~../<>?\|

\$Bf¥UÖYùûòöö£ØøYYYüéääáçêë¿oañiiÄA£æ

PRESTIGE ELITE

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

0123456789!"£\$2^&*()_+-=`{}[]::@'#~,./<>?\|

SBf¥UÖÿùûòöôÆØøÿYYuéâaáçêē¿

TIMES ROMAN

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
01234567891~£\$%^&*()_+-='{}[]::e'*~../<>?\;

SBf¥UÖÿùndöö£ØeÿYYüénäáçêë¿onñiläA£m

HELVETICA

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

0123456789!"£\$%^&*()_+-='{}[]:;@'#",./<>?\|

§ßf¥ÜÖÿùûòöôÆØøÿYYüéâäāçêë¿oañiìÄÁÉæ

Four NLQ fonts are built in Pin mon

e you inter's

rld of med nd an

> Is the Swift 24 something to crow about? Do you find Citizen's figures hard to swallow? Duncan Evans takes a gander

0.1mm in thickness, and the large plastic switch to go from fanfold to single sheets of paper.

single sheets of paper.
Peering into the guts of the machine reveals a print head with a large heat sink on top, which works very well since the printer wasn't particularly warm after I'd left it on for most of the day. Power consumption is a reasonable 90 watts.
For quality printing there are four NLQ fonts

there are four NLQ fonts and one draft. These use 360 dots per inch for NLQ and graphic modes, and 120 DPI for the draft mode. The fonts which are built in are

quite nice except for the horrible sans serif face, and include Courier. Times Roman, Prestige. Helvetica and draft. Of course there's the option of plug in font cards from Citizen, or software driven fonts from your Amiga.

The print head itself has a life expectancy of 200 million dots (it must have been dull counting them) while the rest of the moving internals will see you through 4,500 hours. That might not sound a lot but if you used the printer for say 22 hours a week (which is seriously heavy usage) then the poor Swift would only fall



over after about four years.

One feature that helps keep that speed up is the printer buffer, which can store 8k of data. A really nice feature is that the LCD tells you what percentage of the buffer is full of data, so you can see roughly how long a

document is going to take to print.

The output is pretty good, but not lipsmackingly amazing, which is to be expected since this is a budget 24 pin printer.

So that's the printer for you, and a delight it is to use as well. But what's the documentation like? The dreaded printer manual?

Thankfully since this one comes from Citizen Europe, as opposed to Citizen Land of the Rising Sun, it's in English, readable, helpful and informative.

Starting with how to unpack, assemble and set up for your first print run, the manual takes you through an excellent section on getting the printer to work with various computers, to a full and frank expose of how to program and control

the printer yourself. Not a section for beginners. And remember that if you want to send funny commands from AmigaBasic you'll need to open a file to the printer. A simple LPRINT filters out clever codes.

Really swift?

SPEEDWISE manufacturers make great claims for the printer that all defy reality. If the designers think that 53 characters per second in NLQ mode (at 10cpi, or 64 CPS at 12cpi) is fast then I wouldn't like to see a printer they thought was slow.

For just chucking out reams of data the speed rises to a respectable 160 CPS at 10cpi, and almost 9 pin speeds with 192 CPS at 12cpi. But if you wanted fast and cheap output then you wouldn't but this printer.

The speed for decent quality output is disappointing. All of which makes the title Swift 24 something of a misnomer. Stride 24 or maybe even Hasty 24 would have been more accurate. Doesn't sound as good? Ohwell, that's marketing for you. With a two year guarantee from Citizen, a set of decent quality typefaces built in supplemented with the option to add more, reasonably spritely printing speed, a clear and useful manual, you have all the ingredients for a nice printer. Size is just the icing on the cake.

REPORT CA

Citizen Swift 24 Citizen Europe 0895 72621 £389 (ex VAT)

EASE OF USE ... Good, sensible replacement for DIP switches. Meaningful LCD messages.

SOFTWARE
Supported by a wide variety of the
Preferences printer drivers

SPEED
Fails to live up to the Swift name but

still satisfactory.

The best buy in 24 pin printers.

G2 VideoCenter

complete Television Production Center in one com

FEATURES

Video Mixing

Fade to Black

Genlocking

PAL/NTSC Encoding

Fully S-VHS Compatible

Professional Performance

RGB Buffered Output

KOD Dullelet

Software Controllable

Contraction of the contraction o

APPLICATIONS

TV Captions

Interactive Video

Information Systems

Video Graphics

Advertising

Training

Education

Security Systems

The G2 VideoCenter simply plugs into the Amiga 500, 1000 or 2000 to give the facilities of a Professional Video Mixer, Genlocker and PAL/NTSC Encode



The G2 VideoCenter mixes an incoming video signal with the Amiga output. High quality sliding tades control both tade to black and the level of mix. Fadin can also be controlled by software which is included

DIGIPRO

with the unit. A filtered and buffered RGB output allot the connection of an RGB moritor or other external device. Special YC inputs and outputs ensure top performance when used with 5-YMB formal regorders

Angas a Installated of Commodere Computer, "MolecControl and "32 Systems" are Table Marks of 62 Systems.
The G2 VideoCenter is supplied by "The Video Specialists" Digipro Ltd. On Southampton (0703) 703030 or London (011) 905 1303 - FAX (0703) 265301



JLATARI ST and C AMIGA

Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists!

CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.



mm ed with ably and

Size is

520 STEM Power Pack £359.00

Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

520 STFM 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV

- Novulable
 Over 5550 worth of games software, including Outflun, Gauntiet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
 Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE.
- First BASIC and First Music Utility Software
- FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95
- All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!
 REMEMBER! Many ST's do not come with BASIC ours come with ST BASIC REV D by Metacomco

520 STFM Explorer Pack £279.00

- * Explorer Pack includes 520 STFM 512K Keyboard with built-in 1 Menabyte Disk Drive and TV modulator ★ 1 FREE Game, ST Tutorial and METACOMCO Basic worth £25.00
- * All Leads, Manuals PLUS MOUSE and FREE Mains Plugi ★ Free mouse mat worth £4.95

1040 STFM Super Pack £439.00

* Includes 1 megabyte keyboard PLUS £450 worth of Software Comprising 21 games and Organiser Business Software. Also includes Metacomoo BASIC, Mouse Pad. all Leads. Manuals and Mouse.

1040 STFM Business Pack

£439.00 Business Pack Includes: * Atari 1040 STFM Keyboard with 1 meg memory and 1 meg built-in disk

- drive plus TV modulator £ C385 worth of Business Software including MICROSOFT WRITE word processor (£150), SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database (£60) and VIP PROFESSIONAL Lotus 123 Spreadsheet done (£150), Metacomco Basic
- * All leads, manuals and mouse

MEGA 1 Business Pack £529.00

Features: * Separate Keyboard and System Unit

* All the Software included with 1040 STFM Business Pack Bitter chip installed for faster graphics
 Inc SM124 Mono Monitor

ulckshot II Turbo Joystick£.9.95 Impetition Pro 5000 Joystick£13.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DS I Box of 10	
empetition Pro with Autofire£14.95 bnix Speedking Joystick£11.95	Memorex Disk Box For 40 3.5* Disks	589
nd Mouse Mat with Amiga logo _£5.95 ain blue Mouse Mat£4.95	Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion Control Centre Atari or Amic	£119.9

PRINTERS Star LC24-10 24 pin ind, lead \$1/Amiga.	\$269.00
Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£219.00
Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£159.00
SEIKOSHA 80 COLUMN PRINTERS - AMAZING PRICES	
Selkosha 9 pin NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£139.00
Seikosha 24 pin I O including interface lead for ST/Amica	

Amiga A500 BAT Games Pack £399.00 Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

- BAT Games Pack Includes:

 ± Amiga A500512k. Xeyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive

 ± Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a
- * DELLIXE PAINT II and PHOTON PAINT Graphic Packages
- WORTH over £1001
 - FREE, only-just-released BATMAN-THE MOVIE games software.
 NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade games software.
 F16-INTERCEPTOR amazing 3D flight simulator software. * A further £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY,
 - MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games. * FREE MOUSE MAT worth £4.95.
 - Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial
- * All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plugi

Amiga A500 Business & Games Pack £479.00

★ Includes Amiga A500 and TV modulator PLUS BATMAN: THE MOVIE, F18 INTERCEPTOR, NEW ZEALAND STORY and in addition a comprehensive suitle of business programs including: KIND WORDS II, Word Processor (featuring Spelichecker and Thesaurus), HOME ACCOUNTS by Digita International and SUPERBASE PERSONAL database software.

AMIGA 1 MEG BAT GAME PACK £529 00

1 Meg Bat Games Pack includes * Fitted 1 Megabyte Memory Expansion + Real Time Clock Card * Everything listed for the A500 Bat Game Pack * DRAGON'S LAIR 1 MEG MEGAGAME

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Atari SF314 1 Megabyte	£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte	£109.00
Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£99.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£89.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£449.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk	£369.00
A590 Hard Disk & Memory Upgrade installed	Phone

MONITORS

MONTONS	
Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo colour Monitor inc. lead	£249.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc. lead	£259.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead	£104.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga	£229.00

CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE 0908 378008 (Mon-Sat 9am-6pm) To order, either call the orderline above with your credit card details OR make a cheque/PO payable to: Digicom Compo and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below.



All prices include VAT and next day delivery by courier.



Commoaore Amiga Soft	ware
1 Xenon II Megablast (Image Works)	£15.
2 Batman: The Movie (Ocean)	£15
3 Shadow Of The Beast (Psygnosis)	£21
4 It Came From The Desert (Image Works)	613
5 Blade Warrior (Image Works)	613
6 The Untouchables (Öcean)	613
7 Cabal (Ocean)	112
8 Stroy (Psyclopse)	212
9 Swords Of Twilight (Electronic Arts)	216
10 Dynamic Debugger (Image Works)	212
11 Interphose (Image Works)	212
11 Interphase (Image Works) 12 Operation Thunderbolt (Ocean)	£15
13 The Lost Patrol (Ocean)	212
14 Oore (Dragoguere)	212
14 Ooze (Dragonware)	612
16 Reach Volley (Psygnosis)	\$15
16 Beach Volley (Psygnosis) 17 Populous: Promised Lands (Electronic Arts) 18 Gemini Wing (Virgin) 19 Futura Wars (Dalphine/Palace)	23
19 Camini Wina Minnia	C12
10 Setus Wass (Dalakias /Palasa)	C15
20 Power Drift (Activision)	214
21 Gridiron (Bethesda)	214
22 Triad II (Psyclapse)	C16
23 The New Zealand Story (Ocean)	C15
24 Ghosfbusters II (Activision)	C14
25 Infactorion (Parameria)	214
25 Infestation (Psygnosis) 26 Iron Tracker (Infogrames) 27 A.P.B. (Tengen) 28 Barbarian II (Psygnosis)	C12
27 A D D /Tanana)	C12
20 Parkaria II (Paranaria)	015
29 Dragon Spirit (Domark)	010
30 Action Fighter (Firebird)	015
30 Action righter (rirebird)	
31 Ivanhoe (Ocean)	
32 Demon's Tomb (Melbourne House)	£12.
33 Never Mind (Psyclapse)	£13.
34 Bad Company (Logotron)	
34 Bad Company (Logotron)	£15.
37 Strider (US Gold)	C14
20 Yanashaha (Missan Sada)	C14
38 Xenophobe (Micro Style)	C12
40 Leses Several (Planta)	013
40 Laser Squad (Blade) 41 Shufflepack Cafe (Domark) 42 Knightforce (Titus) 43 Super League Soccer (Impressions)	C12
42 V-i-bi (The)	014
42 Knighliorce (1103)	210.
44 Horse Racing (Mindscape)	
45 Chicago 90 (Infogrames)	¥10.
46 Life & Death (Mindscape)	E13.
47 Van The Third (Electronic Arth)	£16.
47 Kees The Thief (Electronic Arts)	£16.
40 Pick (Laisure Control Arts/Interplay)	
49 Risk (Leisure Genius) 50 Super Quintet (Infogrames)	£13.
30 Super Guinter (Intogrames)	£15.

Xenon Technology

71 Wadham Road, North End, Portsmouth Hampshire, PO2 9ED Telephone (0705) 670878

zenon	(zen', zen'an) a zero-valent element (Xe; atomic number 54), a heavy gas present in the
	atmosphere in proportion of 1:17x10E7 by volume.
technology	(tek'nodo'ii) the application of practical

90 AMIGA COMPUTING December 1985

(zen'on tek'n-o-llo'ji) the best definition!

Commodore Amiga Hardware

1	Commodore A590 20MB Hard Drive	£340.0
2	Commodore A590 CMOS RAM Chips x1 (128k)	£13.4
3	Commodore A590 CMOS RAM Chips x4 (512k/0.5MB)	£49.4
4	Commodore A590 CMOS RAM Chips x8 (1024k/1MB)	299.4
5	Commodore A590 CMOS RAM Chips x12	
	(1536k/1.5MB)	£149.4
6	Commodore A590 CMOS RAM Chips x16 (2048k/2MB)	.2199.4
7	External Floppy Disk Drive	£74.4
8	Cordless Mouse	.£117.4
9	Commodore A501 512k/0.5MB RAM Expansion	£98.4
10	Minigen	299.4

1 Donkey Kong II	Multi Screen	£22.4
2 Mario Bros	Multi Screen	£22.4
3 Safe Buster	Multi Screen	£22.4
4 Pinball		£6.2
5 Bomb Sweeper	Multi Screen	£22.4
6 Donkey Kong	Multi Screen	£22.4
7 Snoopy Tennis	Wide Screen	£17.9
8 Super Mario Bros	Wide Screen	£17.9
9 Plane & Tank		£6.2
10 Jet Fighter		9.82
11 Gold Cliff	Multi Screen	£22.4
12 Climber	Wide Screen	£17.9.
13 Highway		£6.2
14 Air Combat		£6.2
15 Balloon Fight	Wide Screen	£17.9
16 Soccer		£6.2
17 Volcano		
18 Space Fighter		9.82
19 Konkey Kong Junior	Wide Screen	£17.95
20 Space Warrior		9.82

SPECIAL **OFFERS!!**

Any less and we'll be giving them away.

"And why not?" I hear you ask!

Because we're not as stupid as the competition looks!!

All products are disputable critics 2.4 have failinged to excludingly by PEST CALSS, post, All over filter and disputable while released. All gives drawn are fully violative of VAC, proteins, proteining on the Disputable specifies of the Call proteining of the Disputable specifies of EAC of the Call proteining of the Disputable specifies and EAC of the Disputable specifies and EAC of the Call proteining of the Disputable specifies and EAC of the Disputable s roprietor: Steve Lowe

The Game Creator Unleash the awesome power of your Amiga

vare £340.00

£13.45 €49.45 200 45

\$199.45

\$74.45 \$117.45 ...£98.45 ...£99.45

\$22.45 £22.45

.£6.25

.£6.25 £8.95

\$22.45

£17.95

. £6.25

. 86.25

\$6.25

\$8.95

£17.95

\$8.95

AMOS makes the most of the Amiga's unique facilities:

- . Animate up to 48 software sprites and 32
- . Define up to eight screens each with its own
- resolution, bit map, position on TV, colour palette-in low or high res, ham mode or dual
 - . Program the copper list with ease
 - · Super-fast window and text routines

AMOS is a delight to use: . Lockable procedures, no line numbers, multi-

- statement lines, sophisticated scrolling editor . Choose from more than 350 different commands to produce the results you want
- . Hold up to four programs and 12 accessories
- . Store music, sprites, IFF picture files and so on in memory banks which you can load and save independently of your program
- · Port STOS programs to your Amiga . Works on A500 with single drive
- · Supports hard disc drives
- · Add new commands with ease (3D routines for example]

▶What you get:

AMOS Basic, sprite editor, sprite grabber, music card and much more - all for just £49.95. AMOS will be one of the hottest releases in the

AMOS Information, Mandarin Software, Europa House, Adlington Park, Adlington, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

SOFTWARE

Send a

onyou

Now you can use an Amiga (or any other computer) to send correspondence in seconds to ANY of the many millions of fax machines in ANY part of the world.

And if you want you can send the same fax to up to 500 different addresses simultaneously.

All you need, in addition to your computer, are a telephone, a modem and a subscription to Microl ink

Fax is just another of the many new services now available on MicroLink, Britain's fastest-growing electronic mail provider.



Details from 0527 28515

Evesham AMBRIDGE

All prices include **VAT** and Delivery

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

ects MIDI Interface, including 30° serial cab -Res Mouse, includes Mouse Mat & Pocket Dust Cover P3228 16.5* FST TV/Monitor Inc. rem Philips CM8833 14*colour monitor, suits for Amiga 500 GFA BASIC Version 3 me Accounts .. ind Words Version 2 ck 24 (MIDI sequencer package)

MACINTOSH **EMULATOR**



144cps draft. Has a large 4K buffer and IBM/parallel interface built in, includes a comprehensive front panel

operation and features paper parking

Only £215.00 Prices include 2 extra

allowing single sheets to be used without removing tractor paper. willbod femoling tractor paper. DIBBCK RIBODIUS INTRO VI BLE LCEA-10 multitud Sales printines, amanging new low prices printing LCEA-15 will control specific printing and the printing critical LCEA-15 will control plus 1000 7000x 1010 LCEA-15 citize LCEA-15 will control plus 1000 7000x 1010 LCEA-15 citize LCEA-15 will control plus 1000 7000x 1010 LCEA-15 title MIDBLA 1000 Printing LCEA-15 LCEA-15

€ 9.95

3.5" Disks 10 Bulk packed DS/DD 3.5

26 hulk dieke as ahoup 10 disks as above with plastic case 25 disks as above, with 40 capacity lockable storage unit Kodak DS/DD 3.5" disks, top quality storage media. Box of 10

with labels, fully guaranteed

Only £169.00

Colour version also available.

black ribbons free of charge.

suitable for use with the Amiga 500 or 1000. Autobooting capability, a formatted capacity of over 42Mb. with an average access time of software including hard disk backup

System 2000 40Mb Hard Disk Package £529.00

Throughport connector

● Long cable for location either

side of computer
Full 12 months guarantee

 Slimline design Very quiet

vortex system 2000 40 Mb hard disks high capacity storage Includes cables, Amiga

AMIGA 500 LOW COST RAM UPGRADE

ONLY £79.00

512K RAM/CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES

☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion Auto-recharging battery backed Real-time Clock

☆ Compact unit size : Ultra-neat design ☆ Uses only 4 D-RAMs for High Reliability

RAM expansion without clock, only ...

3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVES

using Teac / Citizen drive mechanisms



 Teac / Citizen drive mechanism
 On / Off switch on rear of drive Ultra low price! One megabyte unformatted capacity £74.95 inc.VAT and

delivery

Low Cost 5.25 External Drive

compatible to the Amina Canable of track switching, 360/720K format, givi full "fransformer" compatibility. Colo matched to the Amiga, quiet in operation and includes a throughport con

£114.95 including VA

How to order from All prices include VAT and delivery. Ex

Phone us with your ACCESS or VISA card details on : **〒 0386-765500**

Send cheque, Postal Order or ACCESSIVISA card details 63 BRIDGE STREET Govi., educ. & PLC orders welcome Same day despatch whenever possible All goods subject to availability, E.&O.E. Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30

EVESHAM WORCS WR11 4SF © 0386-765500 1762 Pershore Road, Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 38H Tel: 021 4 5 Glisson Road, Cambridge CB1 2HA Tel: 0223 323898

AT MICRONET WE'RE REALLY TALKING!



With Micronet you can turn your computer into a communications terminal that will download free software, access up-to-the minute computing information, play exciting multi-user games, talk to other people (and computers) and a lot more.

T & ery

RES :

Clock

nisms

And if you pay for a year's subscription in advance we'll even give you a modem free when you join.



FREE SOFTWARE

On Micronet you can browse through an extensive software library of free programs, select one and then download it.

We now have software for all popular machines, from the Spectrum to PC compatibles, including the Atari ST and the Amiga.



NEORMATION

Micronet is also a computer magazine. Our computer news area is updated every day, so there's no better way to stay up-to-date, and our software reviews and features for all popular micros mean Micronet members are

always better informed.

Add to this Prestel's massive database and you'll have all the facts at your fingertins



ENTERTAINMENT

But Micronet is not just informative, it's also a lot of fun! As a member you'll have access to a range of games.

including the UK's most popular multi-user game, Shades, where the action is live and so are your opponents!



COMMUNICATIONS

computer to communicate with thousands of other users. From electronic mail, telex and fax to chatlines and teleconferencing, Micronet lets you do the talking



A Micronet subscription, which includes Prestel, costs just £23 a quarter, and using Micronet starts at only 55p an hour including telephone charges! Wherever you are,

Micronet is just a local phone call away.

Just phone our Sales Desk free on 0800 200 700 or clip the coupon today for a free brochure and details of how you can get a free modem.

Join Micronet, and get talking!

MICRONET

FREE DEMONSTRATION

If you have access to a modem (1200)75 band) and viewdata communications software you can see a free demonstration of Micronet. Just Dial 0272 250000 and use the ID 4444444444 and

password 4444 You can look up a local telephone number once on-line

Return to: Micronet, Units 8/10. Oxgate Centre, Oxgate Lane, London NW2 7JA

Name:	
Address:	
	 Age:
Tel. No.:	

Machine Type:

GTROPHS5 STEREO



DATEL JAMMER GIVES YOU A 5

FEATURES:

KETBOARD TO PLAY & RECORD YOU

microseconds to hours with amplitudes from milivolts to 50 volts. A Hardware/Software very high spec. including:-DIGITAL SCOPE DISPLAY - 2 channel

Inputs Manual or continuos display Timebase 500ms/div to 20us/div

housands of pounds.

PRINTER LEADS

YAMAHA SHS 10 FM YNTHESISER KEYBOAR! Superbly styled guitar-type keyboard with shoulder strap.

2.5 octave keyboard

SAVE OVE

£75

25 pin 'D' to 36 way Centronice parallel lead. 1.2m length.

ONLY £8.99

6 bit flash cons million samples OTTER DISPLAY

TO COMPLEMENT THE SAMPLE Variable sample rate & playback ndows & zoom function with Edit sdows for fine accurate editing.

- system at a realistic price. 100% machine code software for
- es sample editing. ne frequency display.
- MIDIMASTER

00 (please state model). mpatible with most leading Mid

tor to design your own reforms or adjust existing ones ohone & line input 1/4" Jack Software files can be used within NLY £79.99 PLEASE STATE A500/1000/2000

ACQUISITION



UNIT



PLEASE STATE ASSOCIATION

NLY £34.99

TOTAL MIDI MUSIC

UNBEATABLE VALUE PACK - THE YAMAHA SHS 10 FM MIDI COMPATIBLE GUITAR-STYLE SYNTHESISER, THE ACTIVISION MUSIC STUDIO SOFTWARE PLUS THE MIDIMASTER INTERFACE

Tempo & Best contr Mixer Controls on Inst Load & Save sequence Works on standard IFF file s cated measuring instrument capable of measuring a wide ra of data inputs. Sample & display events from

VIDEO

DIGITISER

ADD E

256 x 256 display with 16 gres

or, compress, etc.

anually. lugs into the parallel port migs 1000/500/2000. omes complete with its or ONLY £89.99

DIMASTER INTERFACE

This unit connects your computer to any MIDI instrument.

Fully Opto isolated - MIDI IN, MIDI OUT, MIDI THRU.

Just plug in and go FREE CABLES

metre long MIDI Cabl

FOR ONLY

NO MORE TO BUY!!

PACKAGE

TO CONNECT TO YOUR COMPUTER SYSTEM





LEGTRONIGS

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE

Slimline extra low profile unit - only 6" long!

Good length cable for positioning

ONLY £129.99 TWIN DRIVE
ADD ES FOR COURIER DELIVERY IF REQUIRED

EXTERNAL DRIVE SWITCH F DF1 & DF2 controlled.

Fits between comp

Save on memory allocated for drives not currently in use. ONLY £9,99



STEREO BOOSTER

SYSTEM Boost the output of your Amiga in

glerious stereo.

5 band graphic equalizer.

Complete with cables for A500/A1000/A2000 models.
Slimline colour matched metal case with built-in mains power

NLY£59.99

MATCHING

SPEAKERS

IDEO ISER 16 grey

ite Video

luding IFF

paste and e display cet of you

OWN

RFACE

computer

I DU MIDI



LOW COST BAF CODE READER

Model 420, high performance, low cost Bar Çode Reader. Works with any Amiga/ST comput system (please state which) via the wazaz interface.

Features a built-in self-testing

Can read codes EAN, UPC, Inter leaved 2 of 5, Code 39, CODABAR Comes complete with wand, ready

ONLY £189.99



NEW LOW PRICE ONLY

SINGLE DRIVE

mouse on the Amiga. Teflon glides for smoother

Optical system counting - 500/m

PLETE

512K RAM EXTENSION CARD



slot. Switch in/out with switch supplied.

Fitted in minutes - no soldering et-Accepts 41256 DRams (sero K

date automatically booted.

Battery backed to retain time/dat FOR STANDARD CARD TO

FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK CALENDAR

ACCEPT 512K

NB THESE PRICES ARE FOR BOARDS WITHOUT RAM CRIPS. PHONE 0782 744707 FOR RAM PRICES. PHONE FOR LATEST FULLY POPULATED BOARD/RAM PRICES.



to easily scan images, text & graphics into the AMIGA.

Printout for Epson compatible

SPECIAL OFFER COMPLETE WITH DELUXE PAINT II & DELUXE PRINT FOR ONLY £189.9

A 7 = Card Line

0782 744292

S AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit



DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND. SALES ONLY 0782 744324

THE ANSWER TO

SYNCRO EXPRESS

SYNCRO EXPRESS IS A HIGH SPEED DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM THAT WILL PRODUCE COPIES OF YOUR DISK IN **AROUND 30 SECONDS!!**

- Syncro Express requires a second drive & works by controlli it as a slave device & ignoring the AMIGA disk drive controll chip, high speeds & great data accuracy are achieved.
- senu driven selection for Start Track/End Track up to 80 racks. 1 side. 2 sides.
- Very simple to use, requires no user knowledge
- duplicates other formats such as IBM, MAC etc. Ideal for clubs, user groups or just for your own disks.

ON BOARD CUSTOM LSI CHIP MAKES THIS UNIT EXTREMELY SMALL & EFFICIENT.



If you don't have a second drive we car supply SYNCRO EXPRESS together with a drive for ONLY £104.99



YOUR DISK

DUPLICATION

PROBLEMS



UNBEATABLE VALUE - A FLATBED 200 DPI SCANNER PLUS BUILT-IN PRINTER!! FOR LESS THAN £450!!

A TRUE 200 DPI בעלושבט בכקוטבע PRINTER

- e to your favourite graphics/DTP package very easy to use.
- Easy to install connects to the Printer Port ready to scan in minu
- Up to 16 grev scales or black & white modes giving you superb scar

fot only does the SP11 scan at 200 Dpi - it is also a superb image pri

PLUS - its a Photocopier?! Yes, just press start and it will deliver a superb

BUT THAT'S NOT ALL... TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE? WHY NOT BUY ONE AND SEE - YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED!

Right on the button

OMMODORE doesn't like to admit it, but the Amiga was designed as a game machine. It doesn't go down too well with the business community that the Amiga's custom chips were built to work out with great accuracy whether or not yout rit-nucleon pulse meson beam has just knocked out another invading hoard of alien mutants.

TWILL

Custom hardware is the key to allowing the Amiga to multi-task, something which the competition in the business market still can't get working efficiently.

The Amiga's custom chips contain special circuity to detect collisions between objects on the screen. These objects can be either sprites for playfields. The Amiga has eight sprites – four in overscan mode – and either one playfield containing up to six bitplanes or two playfields in dual playfield mode containing up to three bitplanes each.

If you have set up a display consisting of several playfields and sprites you have to tell the system in which order you want to display them whether you want the sprites in front of the playfield, behind the playfield or in between two in dual playfield mode.

This is done with by setting the "video priorities" in the BPLCON2 hardware register (58ff104). Sprites have a fixed priority relative to each other. If all eight sprites are set to overlap, you will see that sprite 0 appears to be on top and sprite 7 at the bottom – that is, it has the lowest priority. You cannot change the priority of the sprites relative to each other. Collision detection the hardware way is easy when Jolyon Ralph shows how

VALUE - SCREEN PRIORITY

000 - Playfield above all sprites
001 - Sprites 0 and 1 above playfield, others below.
010 - Sprites 0 to 3 above playfield, 4 to 7 below.
011 - Sprites 0 to 5 above playfield, 4 and 7 below.

Figure 1: Playing priority relative to the sprites

BIT - CUDAT COMPONENTS

15 NPC used
14 Sprite 4/5 collision with sprite 4/7
13 Sprite 2/3 collision with sprite 8/7
15 Sprite 2/3 collision with sprite 8/7
15 Sprite 2/3 collision with sprite 4/7
16 Sprite 6/7 collision with sprite 4/7
10 Sprite 6/7 collision with sprite 4/7
10 Sprite 6/7 collision with sprite 2/3
18 Sprite 6/7 collision with sprite 2/3
18 Sprite 6/7 collision with sprite 2/3
18 Sprite 6/7 collision with sprite 2/3

6 — Even bitplanes with sprite 2/3 5 — Even bitplanes with sprite 0/1 4 — Odd bitplanes to sprite 6/7 3 — Odd bitplanes to sprite 4/5 2 — Odd bitplanes to sprite 2/3 1 — Odd bitplanes to sprite 2/3 0 — Even bitplanes to odd bitplanes

SIT - CALLER COPPORENTS

5 - Comble greets 3 is collision tests.
14 - Canble greets 4 is collision tests.
14 - Canble greets 5 is collision tests.
15 - Canble greets 5 is collision tests.
11 - Canble greets 6 is collision tests.
11 - Canble greets 6 is collision tests.
12 - Canble greets 6 is collision tests.
13 - Canble greets 6 is collision tests.
14 - Canble greets 6 is collision tests.
15 - Canble greets 6 is collision tests.
15 - Canble greets 1 is collision tests.
16 - Canble greets 1 is collision tests.
17 - Canble greets 1 is collision tests.
18 - Canble greets 1 is collision tests.
19 - Canble greets 1 is collision tests.
19 - Canble greets 1 is collision tests.
10 - Canble greets 1 is collision tests.
11 - Canble greets 1 is collision tests.
12 - Canble greets 1 is collision tests.
13 - Canble greets 1 is collision tests.
14 - Canble greets 1 is collision tests.
15 - Canble greets 1 is collision tests.
16 - Canble greets 1 is collision tests.
17 - Canble greets 1 is collision tests.
18 - Canble greets 1 is collision tests.
19 - Canble greets 1 is collision tests.
19 - Canble greets 1 is collision tests.
10 - Canble greets 1 is collision tests.
10 - Canble greets 1 is collision tests.
11 - Canble greets 1 is collision tests.
12 - Canble greets 1 is collision tests.
12 - Canble greets 1 is collision tests.
13 - Canble g

Figure II: The format of the collection (top) and control registers

In dual playfield mode, playfield 1 will appear above playfield 2. This can be reversed by setting bit 6 of BPLCON2.

The playfield priorities are then set relative to the sprites. Each playfield is allocated a number from 0 to 4 for one of the five possible settings.

This value (see Figure I) is put into the corresponding bits of BPLCON2. Bits 0 to 2, called PF1P0 to PF1P2, are set for the first playfield and bits 3 to 5, PF2P0 to PF2P2, are set for the second playfield.

For example, if you wanted a dual playfield screen with sprites 0 and 1 on top, then playfield 2, then sprites 2 and 3, then playfield 1 and finally sprites 4 to 7, you would set it up like this: Playfield 2 above playfield 1, so set bit 6. Sprites 0 and 1 above playfield 2, so set PF2P0-2 to 001. Sprites 0.1, 2 and 3 above playfield 1, so set PF2P0-2 to 010.

Consequently the correct value to set BPLCON2 to would be – taking all the bits from above to form a binary number – %1001010, or \$4a in hex.

However the playfield priority is taken from bit six and can look a little strange if, for example, in the above example we set it so playfield 1 appears above playfield 2. This would mean that sprites 2 and

3 would appear above playfield 1 but below playfield 2, but playfield 1 would appear above playfield 2. Think about it. Sounds strange? Not as strange as it looks. Once you have your priorities right

you can check for collisions between the sprites and playfields. When the co- processors try to display a bit from a sprite or a playfield and there is an overlap with another sprite or playfield a collision bit is recorded in the collision register, CLXDAT. This is a read-only register which is cleared to zero each time it is read.

The make-up of the register is fairly complex and is further complex and is further complex and is further to the complex and is further to the format of these registers is explained in Figure II. All collisions between even numbered sprites and bitplanes are registered. Nowever, the odd numbered sprites in the sprite pairs are by default not registered in collisions. For odd sprite collisions, For odd sprite collisions, you have to set the relevant bits in

There are two bits for each bitplane in CLXCON. One is to enable the bitplane in collision tests – so if, for example, you only wanted to test a

collision between sprites and bitplane 2, you would only set bit 7 and enable plane 2 in collision tests. This masks

pratter — in Constant was Sec. Thus assess. Thus assess cont unwanted bitplanes from the test. The second bit in CLA to be it that will actually appeared a collision. For example, if you set up for only bitplane 2 as above, and then set the match value for bitplane 2 (bit 1) are the second collision between sprites and gaps on the bitplane and collision between sprites and gaps on the bitplane and collision between sprites and solid areas on the bitplane and no collision between sprites and solid areas on the bitplane and no collision between sprites and solid areas on the bitplane and no collision between sprites and solid areas on the bitplane and no collision between sprites and solid areas on the bitplane.

hen several bitplanes are used you can set the match value to generate a collision with a particular colour on the screen. If you have a 5 bitplane, 32 colour screen you can enable the first five bitplanes and put in the match value (bits 1 to 5) of the number of the colour resister.

you want to generate a collision with. The music play routine in The Right-Button Demo on this month's cover disc uses this feature to detect when the mouse pointer (a sprile) is over one of the boxes that control the program. As we can only detect one collision at a time, the routine switches between checking for each of the charm of the collision of the colli

In this way the routine checks for a collision with each box every third frame. Obviously with more boxes we would either have to use more colours and test less frequently or use some sort of coordinate testing system which would tell us which box was selected if the collision only told us that a box had been clicked, but not which one.

 NEXT MONTH: We examine the infamous Blitter.

17Bit Software That Bit Better Than The Rest!

THE UKS LARGEST AMIGA ONLY USER-CLUB WITH OVER 7,500 MEMBERS, AND A REPUTATION SECOND TO NONE FOR SERVICE

17Bit have one of the largest PD Selections around and prices start from just £2 per disc* fully inclusive of all postage and packaging costs. All PD used is the best around, you would be amazed at the ease of use and quality of it all ... so good other libraries use the discs and claim they have compiled them! So make sure you deal with the people in the know ... And we don't just handle PD, we supply all the latest software at amazing prices to members, give out hints, tips and help with all sorts of problems and much more ... Subscribe to the best Disc-Magazine around ... NEWSFLASH (from 17Bit/UGA) – Only £2.99 per Issue!

Join now! Quickstart + Pack: Utility Disc, Demo Disc, Catalogue Disc and an issue of our Disc-Magazine PLUS Membership for just £6.50!



17Bit Software, PO Box 97, Wakefield WF1 1XX, UK TELEPHONE 0924 366982



TRACK COMPUTER SYSTEMS Authorised Amiga 2000 Dealer.

To avoid Grey Imports buy only from Official Dealers. Full brochure available FULL TECHNICAL SUPPORT ON ALL SALES BY COMMODORE TRAINED STAFF

HARDWARE

Combitee 8Mb populated 2Mb \$500 B&W Scarner inc. Software ______ £229

Control Centre fits over A500 _____£49.95 512K RAM (very fast) Expansion£149

Xerox 4020 Ink Jet Printer _____£1400

Full range of hardware for all formats

Please call for our extensive brochure

Greyscale Scanner inc. Software . Digi View Gold V3£129.95

£169

691

Commodore 1084s

Philips CM8833...

Star LC10 Colour

External Floppy Drive

Polaroid Palette

AMIGA HARD DRIVES Amdrive 30 Mb Amdrive 50 Mb Commodore A590 20Mb

etect

e) is

ol the

ach of

ame

for a

es we

rd

me

All the above drives are on demonstration in our shop. Please come in and try them before purchasing A2000 DRIVES

.POA

HARD DRIVE CONTROLLERS

ANY SCSI DRIVES CONVERTED

We pride ourselves on our excellent service Please call into our shop or phone us anytime for sales or advice. Our trained staff will be only too pleased to help HOW TO ORDER TRACK PRODUCTS

Make Cheques, Postal Orders, Benkers Drafts psyable to Track Computer Systems All prices are fully inclusive of VAT & postage. We also offer credit, please phone OPEN FROM 9am to 6pm. 7.30pm Thursday 0332 41817 0860 639081

FAX 0332 41817

TRACK COMPUTER SYSTEMS, 2 Blacksmiths Yard Sadler Gate, Derby DE1 3PD

Callers welcome for special opening offers at our new shop Blacksmiths Yard, Sadler Gate, Derby DE1 3PD

K Spread 2 leckertess ... and Words 2 Delane Prize II
Delane Video
Delace Pain II(D Prize I .
Small Bus Accs Plus
Sculpt 4D Junior
Page Ripper FX (Pal)
Photon Paint II
Zeemope (Pal)
Interdess Calligrapher 1.05 CLimate
Cygnus Ed Prof
Diskwick
Disk Muster
Dos to Dos Full demonstration facilities available

Hardware & Software To enable YOU to make the RIGHT decision

AMIGA GAMES FROM £1.99

Every product not in stock is usually available next day. We always have specia

offers, please call for the lowest quote on the product you want Acquisition 1.3 rrp £249 TRACK SPECIAL £99

Professional Page, Clip Art, Templates rrp £349 TRACK SPECIAL £212

FORMERLY 16 BIT SOFTWARE

A500 BAT PACK

A500, TV modulator, Joystick, Deluxe Paint II nterceptor, New Zealand Story, & Batman The Movie £369.00

A500 BAT PACK + This pack as above plus Ten Star Pack 1: Amegas, 2: Art of Chess, 3: Barbarian

4: Buggy Boy, 5: Ikari Warriors, 6: Insanity : Mercenary Comp. 8: Terrorpods. 9: Thundercats, 10: Wizball R.S. PRICE! £389.00

Commodore 1084S

£249 nn hilips CM8833! £224.00
ALL MONITORS INCLUDES LEADS!

new 1.3 roms now available **PRINTERS**

Star LC10 Mono £158.00 Star LC10 Co £199.00

SEIKOSHA ALL MODELS AVAILABLE ALL OUR PRINTER PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF LEADS

BASIC PACK

Bat Pack

£339.00

PHILIPS CM8833 £210.00

if purchased with any Amiga ROM UPGRADE

£29.00

STYLE

WELCO

Only a few left at this price

Quec 1 Meg 3.5" Ext. Drive, low or er, throughout, slimline. ONLY 579 95 Bulk 3.5" disks x 10 + labels. ONLY 27.99 - 100 Cap Disk Box 29.00 VISA

Joyeticks... Konix Navigator £12.95 Quickshot II Turbo

Please note. All our prices include VAT & Courier delivery.

All items despetched within 24ths. Dependant on evallability & cheque
prices subject to change without notice at any time
All prices shown are for mail order only.

RAMSOFTS - BOOKSHOP **********

Amiga DOS Quick Reference (Abacus) Motorsia 68000 Programmers Ref Man (Motorola) 1001 Things To Do With Your Amigs (Tab) 1001 Things To Do With You Aming Child Amiga for Biginners (Mabous) Amiga for Biginners (Mabous) (Michael Guide to the Aming Antende (Mabous) (Michael Caude to the Aming (Antende (Mabous) (Michael Caude (Mabous) (Michael Candida (Michael Candida (Mabous) (Michael Candida (Michael Compute)) (Michael Candida (Michael Candida (Michael Compute)) (Michael Candida (M

Amiga DOS – Inside & Out (Abacus) (f) .
Advanced Amiga BASIC (Computer) (D) .
Computer Viruses – A High Tech Disease (Abacus-NEW) Amiga Users Guide to Graphics, Sound, Telecom (Burtam Becoming an Amiga Arts (Soot Foresman – New!) .
Amiga 30 Graphics Programming in BASIC (Abacus – NEW Amiga 30 Graphics Programming in BASIC (Abacus – NEW Amiga Machine lang Programming Guide (Computer) (D) .
Using Delsars Paret III (Computer)

Using Datas Parti T, governing users (comparily (b) Laming C-flowing on Angia Rain ST (Comparil (b) Comparil (c) Comparil

BOOKS MARKED (D) HAVE A DISK AVAILABLE, 29.95... DISK MAY BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY --- RAM EXPANSION - 512K CARTRIDGE: - WITH CLOCK \$89.00

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

BEAST: ""FALCON MISSION DISK: £12.99 "" PROMISED LANDS: £7.99 ALTERED BEAST: £17.99 ""KNIGHT ORC: £8.99 ""BLACK MACK: £9.99 *** PLEASE RING FOR PRICE ON OTHER TITLES ... ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF POSTAGE

Burslem

AMI	GA
SPECIAL	OFFFRS

AMIGA

AMIGA SPECIAL OFFERS

SPECIAL OFFERS	SPECIAL OFFERS
Destroyer12.95	Falcon Mission Disc 13.95
Grid Start4.95	
Ice Hockey4.99	
Flight Path 7374.95	*Fighting Soccer15.95
Butcher Hill7.95	*Bomber16.95
Strip Poker 2+7.95	*Tusker
Corruption 9.95	
Jinxter9.95	
Turbo Cup7.99	*Shufflepuck Cafe13.95
Street Fighter7.99	*Omega15.95
Karting Grand Prix4.95	*Dragon Spirit15.95
Garfield II9.95	*Grand Prix Master15.95
Football Manager II9.95	*Days of the Pharaoh 16.95
FM II Expansion Kit 5.95	*Iron Lord16.95
FM II Expansion Kit5.95 Road Blasters7.99	*Chamber of Shaolin 15.95
Sub Battle Sim12.95	*Future Wars19.95
Leathernecks6.99	
Karate Kid II5.99	Vigilante9.95
The Flintstones7.95	The Running Man7.95
Nebulus 6.99	Jug7.99
Netherworld6.99	
Gold Runner4.99	Billiard Simulator2.99
Tanglewood5.99	Robbeary4.99
Custodian6.99	Outrun7.95
Willow 8.95	
Warlocks Quest4.99	Pioneer Plague4.99
Wicked 6.99	Afterburner9.99
Centrefold Squares 15.99	Leisuresuit Larry11.99
Paper Boy14.99	9 Waterloo17.95
Fantavision24.95	
Lancaster	World Class Leaderboard 7.95
Swords of Twilight 16.95	
Wayne Gretsky 19.98 Grand Prix Circuit 16.98	5 Alien Syndrome7.95
Beach Volley16.95	Nigel Mansells Grand Prix. 4.99
Batman The Movie16.99	GFL Football2.99
Batman The Wovie 16.99	5 Peter Beardslys Soccer6.99
Rally Cross Chall	5 Hellfire Attack2.99
APB15.95	5 Time Scanner
Xenon II	
Bloodwych15.99	
Fiendish Freddies19.98	5 Foundations Waste5.95
Falcon19.9	
1 01001119.34	J District N

Faery Tale Adventure	8.99
Fire Power	6.99
Tracers	2.99
Arctura	4.99
IK+	9.99
Ebon Star	2.99
Dominator	
Phantasm	3.99
Plunderd Hearts	4.99
Anuls of Rome	9.95
Solitaire Royal	6.95
GB Air Rally	4.99
Lombard Rally	14.99
Armageddon Man	4.99
Hyperdrome Manhunter in New York	4.99
Manhunter in New York	9.9
F16 Combat Pilot	15.9
Goldrush	9.9
Xybots	14.9
Silk Worm	13.9
Bards Tale Bards Tale II	7.9
Bards Tale II	16.9
*Bubble Bobble II	15.9
Dungeon Master (1 Meg	15.9
Fire Brigade (1 Meg)	19.9
Delux Paint III (1 Meg) .	54.9
Kult	15.9
Milenium 2.2	
Honda RVF	
Red Heat	15.9
New Zealand Story	16.9
Robo Cop	16.9
Mr Heli	13.9
Targhan	15.9
Proprietors FA and RA B	eech

We offer a fast reliable service Cheque's P.O's to:

CASTLE SOFTWARE Any games not listed phone our

Hotline now on 0782 575043 lease state Amiga when ordering. All orders under £6.00 require 75p towards P&P. Over £6.00 P&P Free Street

...8.99 6.99 .2.99 .. 4.99

.2.99 7 99 .3.99 4.99 ..9.95 .6.95 4.99 14 99

4.99 4.99 15.95 9.95 4 95 3.95 7 95

5 95 4.95 5.99 5 95 5.99

6 99

our

rslem Trent 63AP 75043

SAVE £65 ON THIS AMAZING AMSTRAD MODEM BUNDLE II

** CHRISTMAS **

\$\$ MODEM \$\$

** MADNESS **

By popular demand we have put together the package you've all been looking for, the SM2400 Quad speed modern with of course our Ruby-Comm terminal software. Normal package price £360 inc P&P.

The Amstrad SM2400 is an intelligent, stand alone Hayes compatible modern which operates at 300 1200/75, 1200 and 2400 baud. Many services now allow access at 2400 baud enabling you to upload and download information in a fraction of the time. This complete package with a cable to connect to your Amiga, P&P and VAT included for only £ 295 00

Please order now to avoid disappointment as this offer is only available while stocks last. Access and Visa telephone orders accepted.

Y2 Computing Limited Telephone 0923-50161 111 St. Albans Road, Watford, Herts. WD1-1RD

______ LINBEATABLE PRICES FROM MANSFIELD COMPUTERS **BULK DISKS WITH**

SOFTWARE 2 FOR 1 LIFETIME MCE'S TOP TEN WARRANTY £15.99

Fiendish Freddie 3.5" DISKS & BOXES 3.5" D/S, D/D 135 TPI disks in £8.30 Bloodwych white box ______£ 25 3.5° D/S, D/D 135 TPI disks in Shadow of the Beast 522.95 £13.40 ndiana Jones New Zealand Story Passing Shots . Rick Dangerous \$15.99 Xenon II .015.40

AMIGA SPECIAL OFFER

Amiga A500 with Mouse, Modulator, Workbench 1.3, D Paint 2, Interceptor, New Zealand Story & Batman. Plus: 10 Blank Disks Mouse Mat, Dust Cover, Mouse Holder, Disk Head Cleaner, 4 P.D. Disks with 24 games. - FOR LIMITED PERIOD £379

SPECIAL OFFER then you purchase one of the above ems why not beat yourself to our supe £1.95 \$4.50

A500 Memory Expansion with clock£149.00 Latest Cumana external 1 Meg Drive with through port enable/disable switch

£24.95

smember all disks are certified 100% error free and are supplied with full user sets. Plus our amazing 2 for 1 lifetime warranty

Modulator.

with full user sets. Pulse our amazing z or 1 litetime warranty
Send or phone your order to;
andfield Computers, 33 Albert Street, Mansfield, Notts. NG18 1EA
Te: 0623 31202/2004 Fix 0623 42966
All prices include VAT & Delivery in U.K.
24 hour answering service
After 6pm phone 0623 653512 and leave your order
All offers subject to availability. ______



п

п

П

п

п

Phone us with your ACCESS or VISA details on: 01-530 5988 or send Cheque/P.O. made payable to "CASUALS" and send with delivery details to

CASUAL COMPUTER SUPPLIES 174 George Lane South Woodford



Contriver High Resolution Micecomplete with free mouse & mouse pocket for only

£24.99 PLEASE S



The NEW "Power Drive" External Disk Drive with 880k formatted double sided floppy drive

> ONLY £79.99

FANTAVISION

High quality software for your Amiga Can use 32 out of a possible 4096 colours at one time

Synchronised sound affects that use standard IFF file format

Generates up to 128 "in-between" frames. Supports super high resolution mode of the IIGS

144 dazzling colours + pattens. Compatible with super high-res paint programs

Includes Library of Sound to choose from

EXCELLENT VFM PRODUCT ONLY

£39.99

NOW READ THIS

As an introductory offer (while current stocks last), we will supply 1 x C820 or C830 mouse, 1 x 'Power Drive' & 1 x Quantum paint for the all in price of:

£99.99!! Normal value £144.97



Take it to

Beating games is easy when you have got Max the Hacks on your side

the limit

Raider

JOHN Warlound says: Here is the complete set of codes for Raider. SHOT, DYKE, HIGH, LINK, PEAR, KILN, and BAND. Now you have no excuse for not trying to finish.



GRAHAME Stirling says: Punch all the guys at start, then punch the motorbike. To avoid guys that shoot, duck and punch. When you have yo gun, shoot up and right. When you to the end of the level, jump and fir to blow up the robot.

Level two is easy, on level three shoot all the guys. Punch the wall ar get ammo. Shoot two guys then the drum. Go slow, hit the first three guy then the other three and then the las three. Jump down to get the food on you

left. Hit the enemies then the wall. It all the men, get the ammo and shoot both baddies and motorbikes. Slow down, when the guy is about to ente the screen, shoot him. Shoot once and hit two punks, the

a bike. When the van comes, jump and fire at the same time to blow it u with the guys behind.

When the two photofit faces, or later the heat prints, appear, pause by hitting Return, and wait until the tur has finished. Examine the faces for differences and change them quickly by hitting fire, up and down, left and right.

In the junkyard shoot both of the guys who start above you. Get the ammo on the ledge then jump on to conveyor belt after the magnet. Then go under the other magnet by turning left to slow down.

Jump on to the ground to go under the crushers. Shoot the guy. Wait for the three metal bars to fall, then hit the guys and get the big gun. Shoot!

Go up the lift and get the food on the left hand side, then carry on goin right, shooting everyone, then turn to face your left and jump and fire to blow up the digger.

ow up the digger.
When you have to save the hostage

Kick off

ROBERT Delve says: Save a league where you are top.Load the league when you invite your friends round and continue playing. You only have one more match to play, so if you win you will win the league.



the have your en you get

wall and en the oil hree guys the last on your wall. Hit d shoot

Slow iks, then low it up

ause by the tune es for uickly

eft and the on to Then urning

under ait for hoot! n going turn to

aervtale Adventure

shoot the kidnapper in the arm quickly and then go for the

head The factory is tough Shoot like hell in all directions until you reach a lift. Go over to the first doorway then quickly move right until three bars fall.

> ANDRE Billington from New Zealand says: The lasso tames the golden swan. The lasso is found in Grimwood where a witch guards it. You can kill the witch with a bow

Use the wand to make your jobs easier. It is found in the Mountain of Frost just west of the circle of stones in a cave. The four golden statues are

scattered: The first in the Crystal Palace on isle of sorcery. Just talk to

Go up in the lift, collect ammo, up in the lift and wait for three bars which are falling to hit the wall. Jump down to collect the gun. Take the lift up, punch the wall, then shoot and jump to complete level.

Shoot all the wall-mounted lasers and guys. Get the gun, food, and ammo. Jump three steps then fire to kill. Baby food will give you more power. Complete the level by jumping and firing. Shoot all the lasers on walls. Punch wall and collect gun. Take lift up and wait until first beam on the right stops. Go through as quickly as possible

Punch wall then shoot guy on the right. Shoot daleks, then go up on the lift shoot lasers then run through beams without stopping. Shoot daleks and guvs.

Punch wall, shoot lasers and get food. Go up lift get ammo, punch wall, shoot dalek, shoot lasers. Go up lift, shoot dalek, get food, punch wall. shoot lasers. Go up lift punch wall, complete level by the usual way!

The last level is the same as level six, but don't shoot the President. If this is too much for you, pause the game at any time and type "BEST KEPT SECRET" and action will reset. You'll start again with infinite energy

the lady in the middle. If you keep on talking to her your luck start to rise. The second statue is found in the SeHold. For the third you need the golden swan so you can rescue the princess from the forbidden fortress south of Marheim

The King gives you a writ. You must give it to the lady in Marheim which heals you when you talk to

her. She gives you the statue The fourth statue is found in the great bog west of the golden

triangle.

VIN £1.000.000

YOU can win over £1,000,000. All you need to do to stand a chance of winning ONI MILLION SMACKERS is send us a tip. You can even copy it out of another magazine if you like

because we don't check. And of course we won't steal your tip and put someone else's name on If you want to stand a chance

of winning £1,000,000 then send your tip to Amiga Tips, 4 Damn Lies Street, Cloud-cuckooland, BU15 4IT. And if you believe that you must be an Amiga Format reader

GAME Killer is always on the lookout for hot tips, so if you have found a cheat mode, bug or written a poke drop it in the post - on disc if it is a long listing.

If your work is used I'll send you a game draw at random from the goodies box and a Konix Speedking joystick. To speed up getting the prize to you please cut out, photocopy or copy this form. It will be used as the address label to send out your parcel.

I have supplied tips/pokes/cheats for

-	
-	
-	***************************************
	Name
	* 3.3
	Address

I confirm that the information I have supplied is mine, it hasn't been published elsewhere and I haven't sent it to anyone Send this form to Max "The Hacks"

Tennant, Game Killer, Amiga Computing Second Floor, North House, 78-84 Ongar Road, Brentwood, Essex, CM15 9BC Signature

١

The Advanced Midi Amiga Sampler The Hardware

A.M.A.S. is a full feature 8-BIT STEREO audio digitiser complete with a full implementation MIDI interface, all built into implementation MILII interface, an punt mino the SAME stylish wedge shaped hardware unit which fully complements the computer, no messy extras are required. The digitiser accepts mono or stereo inputs via its filee input sockets and is provided with an extra minor provided with an extra input socket for direct the control of the control of the control of the control of input socket for direct the input socket in the control of the microphone input socket for direct vocal signal input. The MIDI sockets comprise of MIDI IN, OUT & THRU. Hardware versions exist for the A1000 and A500/2000 formats

THE SAMPLER/EDITOR The ultimate graphics/mouse user interface. Left, right or stereo sampling. Sampling rates of up to 28Khz.Dual real time oscilloscopes (1 for each channel.) Real time spectru (1 for each channel, Heal time spectrum analyser. Auto record trigger on input level. Up to 8 'BANKS' on 2 Meg machines (200-250k req., per bank). Up to 10 stereo samples per bank. Load & Save samples in RAW or IFF data formats. Filter ON/OFF for the state in the sample special state of the sample samp computers inbuilt filter where applicable All editing facilities work in stereo or mono

CUT, PASTE, INSERT, DELETE, COPY, OVERLAY (MIX), REVERSE, FADE IN/OUT, VOLUME, UP/DOWN, SAMPLE SHRINK/STRETCH, FILTER, STEREO PAN, STEREO "BOUNCE", CHANNEL SWAP.

THE MIDI SUPPORT Selectable MIDI channel.OMNI/POLYPHONIC operation (with up to 4 voice POLY). MIDI controlled sample frequency shift. Each

controlled sample frequency shift. Each sample in a bank can be assigned to a MIDI note value. Samples can be "MAPPED" across MIDI channel range. Samples may be played from AMIGA keyboard (MONO only). Plays samples from currently selected sample "AAMK" Slools BAMK (bod). 'BANK'. Single BANK load/

save operati

Hardware compatible with many other MIDI software packages already available for the AMIGA, no other extras are required.



Microdeal Limited Box 68, St Austell, Cornwall PL25 4YB England Telephone (0726) 68020 Telex 45218 MICROD G Telephone (0726) Fax (0726) 69692



World of

Travel the globe with the best in simulation software; UFO™, Flight Simulator ThunderChopper", Jet", and Stealth Mission". Discover the world with Scenery Disks, Flight Controls I, and other supplements to our integrated flight line!

Jet, Stealth Mission, and Flight Controls I are trademarks of SubLOGIC Corp. IBM screens









Cavorting with commands

ORD processing is curiously like driving a car. There's something to do, which is driving, or writing, and there's the machine you're doing it with. I know it's just a bunch of bits in formation, but after a while the bits feel like a whole. And that's when it all starts to become really enjoyable.

And thinking of Skodas, I had a lot of crashes to start with. With the Amy. of course. How about you? Yeah. I thought so.

I started out running Protext over the Workbench so I could do some of those things you absolutely have to be able to do all the time, like formatting and relabelling discs. What a pain that was. I'm using a 1 meg machine, but I waltzed with the Guru all the time.

I was writing to a deadline, as well as trying to cope with Real Life, so I cast about for advice. Never be ashamed to ask people who seem to know what they're doing. My friend Alex says that he always runs Protext500, even with a meg available. and has no problems multi-tasking. Well, OK.

I prefer to stay inside Protext. I'm not a programmer, I'm a user, and I like to type a few words in and change the world. A bit like Hitler really

If you boot Protext from the disc, as opposed to double clicking on its icon from Workbench, you have the command line interface (CLI) immediately underneath, and that's how most of the guys in the know run the program - including the brains behind it, Arnor boss Mark Tilley,

To do this you have to re-size the windows. Click on the background gadget and you get the CLI window Shrink it as short and wide as it will go and drag it down to the bottom of the screen. Then click back to Protext. and re-size that window so that it lets you see the CLI window at the bottom. Remember, you can only re-size Protext in Edit mode.

And that's it. If you want the CLI,

The word processor is mightier than the sword. Peter Ceresole uses Protext to tame the AmigaDos dragon



you click in its window; the same for

But this is all boringly manual. There has to be an automatic way and there is. It involves a lightweight Sumo session with the Startup-Sequence file, which is in the S directory of the Protext disc Figure I is a modified version of the boot sequence supplied on the Protext

The objective is to define the

program disc.

echo "Protext v4 program disk." addbuffers df0: 20 setmap gb failat 15 isa500 echo "Loading small Protext. run protext500 -W0,0,640,200 setclock opt load echo "Loading full Protext..." run protext -W0,0,640,200 ; The next line is for v 1.2 ;newcli con:0/201/640/55/MyShell This one is for v 1.3 newshell newcon:0/201/640/55/MyShell

Figure I: Protext Startup-Sequence

windows for both Protext and the CLI. After run Protext500 you enter the window parameters with the prefix -W. Top left corner is 0.0; the window is full width, 640, and 200 deep. You can see how this is tacked on to the command.

You do the same for the instruction to run the full sized Protext

The last line in the file sets up the CLI window. Workbench 1.2 takes the instruction NewCLI CON:, and 1.3 takes NewShell NEWCON: and then the window details, using the same parameter system as for Protext, but with slashes instead of commas for separators. Finally you should give the CLI window a name. And that's it. Deeply wonderful. OK? Well.... no, not OK.

→ IRST, I believe that you need as much screen space as you can get when you're using a word processor. Giving any up to the CLI is had. You could always work with the full screen and then move the bottom of the Protext window to reveal the CLI, or click the back gadget, but resizing or clicking any time you want to do something feels inelegant.

There's another way. Typing a CLI command on the Protext command line preceded by an asterisk runs that command invisibly. The basic requirement is that you have the file to run that command in the current directory or the C: directory on the Protext disc. So for instance, with

*RELABEL DF1: "Review Files"

Relabel in the directory:

at the Protext command line will relabel the disc in the second drive to "Review Files". But there's a snagette. If you type this:

*RELABEL DF1: "Review Files"

nothing will happen at all. Can you spot the crucial difference? If you click Protext into the background you can see the CLI telling you that there was an improper argument to Relabel We left out the space that should be between the colon and the opening quote of the filename. No good at all.

You have to remember the syntax for all the AmigaDos commands you want to use. Unlike Protext's built-in commands - Copy for instance, which prompts you in a friendly way - with AmigaDos vou just get a cold wind from Bristol

Is there any way. I thought as I breathed heavily over the manual, to make this wretched thing friendlier? Well, hold on to your eyeballs fans, here it is - Friendly AmigaDos.

OU use mail merge. After all, you're paying for it, and I'll bet you don't use it for mail merging much - no, neither do I - so it might as well earn its keep. Mail merge can be used to prompt for words, and it can make pre-formed sentences out of your input, so it should be ideal. Here's how.

Let's start with re-labelling discs. We'll run this with an exec file, called Rel, which goes like this:

> L relabel.on PS

Log on to DFO: and save it there.

Typing X REL at the command line will cause Relabel.mm to load, and then be printed to the screen, which is the mail merge way to run things. This is Relabel.mm:

>AV "RELABEL drive : "drive >AV "RELABEL new label: "label >WF RAM: Hobo >WF on >WM *relabel &drive& "&label&" >WF off >40 >EX exec RAM: Hobo

Again, save it to DF0:. This is how it works: The first line opens a datafile. Mail merge needs to grab a file, but as we don't have to read any data I've made it grab Rel, which I know is there because I've just executed it.

The second line prompts you for the drive spec (DF0:, DF1: or whatever) and assigns the answer the the mail merge variable drive. The third line asks you for the new name of the disc, and assigns whatever string you type in to the variable

The fourth and fifth lines prepare to write a file to ram. I've called it Hobo because the only requirement is that there shouldn't be another file with the same name already there in case it overwrites it.

Line six uses the drive and label variables and makes them into the proper AmigaDos command line. Lines seven, eight and nine stop the

file-write and close the datafile. Finally line 10 calls an Protext command to execute RAM:Hobo, which is the file containing the command line we want

That's it - Friendly AmigaDos. And they said it couldn't be done.

An Az BE Co

NCE you've done the first one, you can do any number. All you have to do is alter the prompt lines and change the file names to, say, FormatD for formatting discs, and Bob's your thingy. (And thanks to Doug Thompson of Arnor for his help.)

So the FormatD file is:



which loads and prints to the screen (runs) the Format.mm file of mail merge commands:

```
>DF formatd
>AV "FORMAT which drive : "d
>AV "FORMAT disk name : "n
>AV "FORMAT options : "o
>WF RAM: Hobo
>WF on
>WM *format drive &d& name "&n&" &o&
>WF off
>#0
```

The plain vanilla version with no options formats the long way round; it's for discs that have never been touched before. A quick format would have Quick as the option, which formats in seconds any disc that's been formatted before

>FY eyec RAM: Hobo

The disc to be formatted has to be in the drive before you start. If you're doing this with one drive, you must copy FormatD, Format.mm, Rel, Relabel.mm, Format and Relabel into the ram disc at the start of the day, or simply as you need them. Log on to RAM: to run the process. If there's some problem, click on the back gadget to see what obscure message the CLI has sent you.

To run properly these tricks need an empty file in Protext, so Swap to the second file. If both files are full and you need to format a disc to save one or both of them, you can either save one of them to ram, clear it from Protext and recover it later, or you can merge one file on to the end of the other temporarily.

At the end you'll have Format.mm



Cottage Software



VAT and Delivery within UK

A-Cad Translator	£102.95
A-C Basic Compiler	£121.75
Aegis Draw 2000	£170.00
Amiga Synthia	
Aztec C Compiler (Prof.)	£151.00
BBC Emulator	
Comic Setter	29.953
Critics Choice (Comp.)	£119.00
Design 3D	
Disks - 10 x DS/DD	
Summer Sketch Plus Dru	
Tablet	
3.5° Disk Drive	
Puturesound	
Genlock 8802	\$225.00
Genlock 8806 (Prof.)	\$625.00
"Intelligent Music"	£133.00
Lattice Amiga Dos C V5	£175.00
Mailshot Plus	
Master Track Pro	
(64 track seq)	£254.00

Pagestream (Xpub. Partner. Prof.)... Photon Video Cel Animate . Prof. Video Plus

Prof. Prage V1-2 ... Publishers Choice

t one All

pt

to.

los.

nd

ould be in

me

s. and

ALL GAMES - OLD AND NEW ALL KUMA SOFTWARE

ALL AEGIS SOFTWARE

ALL CYBER SOFTWARE GOOD SELECTION OF

BOOKS AND HARD WARE	
Soulot 4D Inc.	£99.95
Studio Magic	£71.95
Superbase Personal II	
Superbase Prof. V3	£182.95
Superpic Digitizer	\$495.00
The Worcs (Platinum)	
Video Effects 3D	£120.00
Video Genetic Master	
Who? What? Where? When?	460.50
Word Perfect 4.1	
Workbench 1.3	£12.95
X Carl Designer	20 083

TUST BECAUSE YOU DON'T SEE IT - DOESN'T MEAN WE HAVEN'T GOT ITS For further information, send LARGE stamped self addressed envelop

Make cheques payable to "COTTAGE SOFTWARE" and send to: P.O. BOX 8, SHAW, OLDHAM, OL2 80N Tel: 0706 845365

Public Domain Software for the Amiga

from £3 per disk all inclusive * Over 500 disks!

embership not necessary * Fast Service

We have one of the larges collections of PD software for the Amiga in the UK. We currently stock

O FISH 1-204 O AMICUS 1-26 O SLIPPED DISK 1-40 O FAUG HOTMIX 1-75 O PANORAMA 1-71 O AUGE 1-25 O T-BAG 1-23

All the above are £3 each + 1 FREE when you order 10 2 catalogue disks available at £5 which give details of the above

collections HARDWARE: External Disk Drive £88.95 Amiga A500 £360

All prices are fully inclusive of VAT * JOIN THE CLUB! Interested in joining our user club? Write or phone for details *

Our own special selection £4,00 each O APDL #6 CLI HELP
Confused by CLI? This one's for you
O APDL #7 LANGUAGES Lisp, Prolog, Logo, Forth

APDL #8 AMIGA DISK DOCTOR APDL #8 AMIGA DISK DOCTOR Life saving programs! APDL #14 BEST APICADE GAMES APDL #15 BEST BOARD GAMES Backgammon, Othelo, Yahtzee etc. APDL #17 BUSINESS COLLECTION Editor, Spreadsheet & Database APDL #41 DATABASES

text adventures APOL #43 C COMPILER ASSEMBLER AND

Word Processor & Spelichecker
APDL #45 PUZZLE & STRATEGY GAMES
APDL #45 MAGNIFICENT FORCE II Superb eye-popping demos with great music APDL #57 JUNGLE COMMAND

APDL #57 JUNGLECOMMANO Musical Invasion 3 APDL #58 CHET SOLACE SHAREWARE EXTRAVAGANZA, Some of the best shareware programmes on easy-to-use menu driven disc SPECIAL, Startok (1 MB) Superb PD game for those with 1 Mb. 3 discs \$2.00 Write or phone for a FRFF List

THE AMIGA PD LIBRARY

AMC, 72 Glencoe Road, Sheffield, S2 2SR
PD Hotline 0742-588429 (9am-9pm)







The Country's Leading 16 Bit Specialist

20% off all 16bit games Amiga Upgrade Boards 512 K.RAM Extension Boards

Available with or without intendericlest. Plags and/r into too subtening: Switch provided to switch RAM in Local Backet assembled related to the continue of the Armenia through the or switch of "Armenia through the continue on switch of "Armenia through the continue on switch of "Armenia through the continue of the Armenia through the continue of the Armenia through the continue of t EG

Repair Centre

ined Engineers can repair all hardware including Amigus in minimum computative rates. We can arrange pickup for prompt delivery to a for £11.50. Next they consider return £8.00.

New Low Price Printers

II printers carry 12 Mths on site warranty/UK ma

Maximum Discount

Phone for best prices, SAE for catalogs.

F2-00

Limited Offer Ex Demo £349.

Amiga drives

Great Value

New Low Price Quality Disks All our disks are top quality Sony, Mexcell or Kao pr

5.25*D/S £9.99 £82.99 £5.50

Peripherals

Monitors

561071

test and 40 tuner presets. [22] monitors come with scart to Arrage.









(0772)203166 Fax

left in your editing file. To format another disc, just print it to the screen again (PS) and follow the prompts.

B ELIEVE me, it works, I've just used it. Between this para and the one before lies more than an hour of messing about. The system started to crash kind of fuzzily – things dight quite go right – and when I neset the system the Amy refused to read my Protest work disc.

This is the second disc failure since I've started to write these articles. I'm not used to it. In five years of using 3in discs on various Amstrads I've never had one go down. I don't fancy these 3.5in floppies at all right now, but because on the Amiga you're stuck with them, the only thing to say is back up everything. That's the

important thing.

Anyway, at the end of the whole grinding process, using DiskSalv from the August cover disc and more help from my friend Alex, I recovered all

the odd config and macro files I'd built up. Then I re-formatted the bad disc using FormatD. and it worked. Forged in action, fellers. You'll find the relevant exec and command files in my drawer.

I've learnt my lesson. Back-up. Back-up. Back-up. This is Obvious Advice country, but really necessary. The truth is that a lot of the pleasure and performance of the program has nothing to do with fancy coding on our part. It's all in the user's approach.

ROTEXT is very powerful and unbelievably quick. In fact, like most good WPs, the program is too powerful to be learnt completely. The thing is not to try and hammer it all in, but to be relaxed about the idea that you don't know it all.

I've been using it on the CPC for nearly five years, and to come back to the car analogy, all the controls fall readily to hand, but I keep on

discovering new accessories.

And there's the fun. I really enjoyed working out how to use mail merge to

do the formatting and re-labelling.
Drawing new characters on the screen
isn't something I ever thought I'd do,
but doing it sure beats watching TV.
Isolating the address for envelopes
gives me pleasure each time I use it
now. And the key to success is
browsing.

browsing.

Browsing may not sound very hitech, but it is a major productive
activity. "Just" browsing through the
manual with the machine fired up,
and "just" fiddling about with things
like mail merge, gets you familiar
with the system and suggests lots of
nice wheezes, some of which might
even be useful.

Read a lot of magazines – definitely read the letters columns – and join a club. For every problem, there's always a friendly techie out there who knows the solution. The trick is to

meet him, and a club is the place. In the meantime, hang loose. It doesn't matter what you do; the program as it comes from Arnor works fine, so there's no hurry.

Make the program yours. Play with Protext

TOP 20 CHART **TOP 20 SPECIALS** TURBOSOFT Please make Cheques & Postal Orders payable to Dept (Amiga Computing) TURBOSOFT 41 South Street P&P in UK FREE Leighton Buzzaro cords of the Rising Sun elsewhere please add Beds. LU7 8NT MAIL ORDER ONLY £2.00 per item N.B. Please state make of TEL: 0525 377974 FAX: 0525 852278 computer when ordering **NEW RELEASES HOT NEWS** Centre Fold Squares A.P.B. CLASSIC COLLECTION mbet Pilot TRIAD ONLY (13.9) TRIAD II ONLY (15.99) ddidas Golden Shoe I.M.S. II Barbarian, Starglider, Defender of the Crown Menace, Tetris, Bas PREMIER COLLECTION ONLY £12.99 COMPUTER HITS II ONLY £8.99 Explor, Nebulus, Netherworld, Zynapi PRECIOUS METAL ONLY £15.99 LIGHT FORCE ONLY £16.99 hase H.Q. hace Strikes Back ragon Spirit Voyager, R-Type, Batman-Caped Crusader, IK-Captain Blood, Xenon, Arkanoid II, Crazy Cars Freddy's Big Top 'O Fur hostbusters II **UTILITIES & BUSINESS ART & SOUND** Track 24 Photon Paint II idrush whunter in New Yor Quest for the Time Bed eluxe Music Const. Set on's Typing Robocco New Zealand Story Kirjk Off eluxe Video .. Forgotten Worlds , Rick Dangerous , Blood Money Indy Jones Advers Test Drive F **EDUCATIONAL** rian II (Pavgnosis sul Gascoigne Soone Please Note: Some Titles may not be released. * These will be despatched within 24 hours of release, subject to availability



YOU KNOW that Amiga Computing is the most informative, educational and actionpacked magazine dedicated to the Amiga. With its cover mounted disc each month. packed with useful utilities and demos of the latest software on the market, straightdown-the-line reviews and comprehensive hands-on tutorials, Amiga Computing provides you with everything you need to know about your micro.

WE KNOW you'll want to receive your own copy each month, avoiding the hassle of chasing round newsagents when it has been sold out.

And as an added bonus if you subscribe now we will knock £5 off the cover price of 12 issues.

PLUS we'll send you a FREE copy of Batman The Movie, alk and

Subscription order Please register my subscription to Amiga Computing— on H volin o and send me my FREE copy of Batman the Movie (DK only). NEW REINEWAL
12 months UK 629.95 9558 9559
Europe & Fire \$34.95 9543 9544
Overseas Airmail 649,95 9545 9546
24 months NEW RENEWAL
UK £54.95 . 9580 9581
Europe & Eire £83.95 9549 9550
Overseas Airmail £91.95 9551 9552
Orders received by December 5 will commence with December issue.
Payment: please indicate method (4) TOTAL
Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa date
No.
ChequeEurocheque payable to Amiga Computing
NameSigned
Address
NOOT BESS
Post Code
Daytime telephone number in case of queries
Send to: Database Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB
No stamp needed if posted in UK) Please allow up to 28 days for delivery
Order at any time of the day or night
Telephone: 051-357 2961
Orders via Fax: Orders by Prestet: Orders via MicroLink:
051-357 2813 Key*89, then 614568383 MAG001
Don't forget to give your name, address and credit card number AM12

Have you done your HAMwork?

In the red corner I give you DigiPaint 3 and in the blue, Photon Paint 2. Your referee is Martyn Oakley HATEVER the spotty oik in the shop says, there is no single art package for the Amiga. You will need a standard one.

something like Spritz or Deluxe Paint III, and then you'll need another for those occasions when you want to play with HAM.

Art programs have come along leaps and bounds over the last few years, from the first glimpse of King Tut on DPaint, right up to the two newest, DigiPaint 3 and Photon Paint 2 – both sequels to successful HAM packages which use all 4.096 colours to get stunning life-like pictures stunning life-like pictures.

IGIPAINT 3 has many new features to help you get the best results in the shortest time. Menus have been made easy to use and there are now 11 different painting modes.

Your pictures can be larger than the screen, Super Bitmaps let you have your canvas as big as 1024 x 1024 pixels. You can get around this massive painting area by moving your pointer to the edge of the screen — New Tek's auto-scrolling does the rest.

The menu bar is held within the control panel, not where you expect it to be on a title bar at the top of the



screen. The control panel has been well designed. It has been spaced out into three sections — tools, text and controls. You get a little icon of what can be done with each gadget, which

oik in

e Paint

t to play

ng leans

ars,

est,

cages

he best

there

des.

n the

your

ect it

et

ht on

- both

er for

s no

gа

will save you a lot of experimenting.
Making brushes is a breeze. Not
only can you cut square and freehand
brushes, but also any of the drawing
gadgets can be used to cut something
out. Ever tried cutting a freehand
circular brush?

Once you have grabbed your brush you can lay it on top of your artwork, fade it in with the background, warp it, light it appropriately and still use it to paint with.

The menu system for selecting where your light source position will be includes control over the type of dither. Gone are the days of airbrushing slight changes of colour, taking hours. It can all be done with the press of a button.

Tilling is another new feature. It embles you to duplicate the brush, making patterns and giving everything an early '80' Foot the Pops look.
DigiPaint 3 has an unusual text function. Letter are not typed on to function. Letter are not typed on to the properties box. This look is the total the properties box. This look is the properties box of the pr

go back and do it by hand.

HOTON PAINT is the other had a facellift. Animation is the major new feature. You can now make HAM pictures move. That is, if you have a vast amount of memory. Which most of us don't. The anim demo supplied will not work fully with 1 meg, but it puts the point across. Lots of action means lots of frames, and that swallows ram.

The title bar at the top of the screen has not changed since Photon Paint 1, but the menu bar has had a lot of new features crammed into it. I much prefer the layout in DigiPaint 3, but once you have learned the hot key short cuts in Photon, the menu bar will rarely be used.

Photon has a stencil (DigiPaint 3 doesn't). With it you can mask off the part of the canvas you wish to keep, and any of the colours within that

Altered images

TRANSFER 24 is an extra program on the second DigiPaint 3 disc. This takes a HAM screen and turns it in to a lo-res 32 colour picture. The loading screen pops up to allow you to select hi-res, interlace, horizontal overscan and vertical overscan abefore you load in your picture.

before you load in your picture.
It produces a histogram that tell
you how much red, green and blur
you have on your screen. This has
no relevance to drawing a good
picture, but is useful if you have
imported a digitised piccy from
DigiView and want to adjust the
tiet.

You can also fiddle with brightness, contrast, saturation and sharpness. If you have used DigiView all the menus will look familiar

A common problem when pullin together a screen from a number of bits of clip art is that different brushes need different palettes. Lifting a damsel in distress from a castle balcony and putting her on a sun-drenched beach all too often results in giving her sea-green skin, yellow lips and a dress which clashes with her shoes.

Transfer 24 can play games with the pallette. So if you have a 25 colour princess and a 20 colour pracess and a 20 colour beach, you can use Transfer 24 to remap the beach into 12 colours and the girl to 20 colours. By using a 32 colour mode there is room for everything. After merging the two you can touch up the result and paint her lips red.

The utility is really designed for using pictures which have been saved using DigiView in the 24 bit (16 million colour) mode. Hence its name. But it is a program which most Amiga artists could have used at come time or other control or the control of the contr

Turning a 4,096 colour screen into a four colour one for an icon may not yield useful results, but it is a mark of flexibility that it is possible.

Digi Daint 3 Gadgets Danels



A mock-up screen showing all DigiPaint 3 gadgets panels

area will not be touched. Cutting brushes is easy, with either square or freehand cutting tools. Brushes can be wrapped around shapes. I liked this feature in flat original Photon Paint, and I'm glad to see it was kept in Photon Paint 2. Wrapping is something DigiPaint 3 can't do.

Contour has been added to the list of shapes brushes can be wrapped around — Tube, Cone, Ball, Ellipse, Free, and two kinds of Cube — so now you can remould the brush, adding perspective to your work. It does it properly and doesn't skimp around the edges. My lavourite is Free, which lets you make a random shape to wrap you brush on — you can cram your brush into a egg timer

The Photon Paint 2 gadgets panel. Everything else is done from the m

with the greatest of ease. Other new features include Shadow. which throws a drop shadow under wherever you are on the screen. A problem with this is if you have a shadow going to the bottom right of where your pointer is and you start drawing upwards, the shadow will overwrite the colour you are working with.

Everyone seems to want to jump on the video titling wagon, and the genlock option is MicroIllusions' ticket to ride.

It doesn't do anything clever, it just takes all the menus and cursor of your canvas. So in conjunction with a system like MiniGen you can lay HAM images and animations on your home vids.



HAM artwork can look incredibly life like This is an example from Photon Paint 2

OTH packages come with demo pictures showing what can be achieved with them. Photon Paint 2 has a second disc full of HAM artwork which you can load up and use in the tutorials. DigiPaint 3 not only gives you the pictures to view in the art package, but a routine on the second disc which does wipes and fades,

showing all the artwork on the disc. But art is about freedom of expression and control over your medium, and nothing dries the creative juices faster than having to wait for a slow program to update a HAM screen.

In a side-by-side comparative test DigiPaint 3 was the faster all round, especially on brush movement and fills. The fact that all the menus are close to hand and easy to read also makes DigiPaint 3 faster and a pleasure to use

If you are just starting out in HAM, then for its speed, ease of use and very good layout, DigiPaint 3 is the best place to start. It's going to take a Photon Paint 3 to beat it.

Photon Paint 2 Microlllusions 0480 496497

EASE OF USE. Simple menus. Animation needs lots of expansion memory _ one megabyte is barely enough to run the program.

HAM will always be slow, but in this

greater accuracy Improvements over version 1 do not

merit the price of an upgrade

provided you have the ram.

DigiPaint 3 NewTek/Digipro 0703 703030

£79.95

A doddle to doodle _ the user interface fun be with. Flexible brushes give great

Expensive, but cheaper than the

It's all in the book

DOCUMENTATION can make or break a program. The manual for DigiPaint 3 is well laid out, with room after each chapter for notes. A good idea, but I prefer to scribble comments in the margin

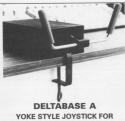
I don't understand how anyone can produce a manual which lacks

an index This is a crime for which NewTek

The manual that comes with Photon Paint 2 presents you with endless pages of text but no diagrams or pictures to help put the point across. The problem is alleviated by explanations being well worded, so it won't be long before you will have your first

should never be forgiven





FLIGHT SIMULATOR II

DELTABASE A Flight Simulator Joystick.....£29.95 FLIGHT SIMULATOR II£24.95

VOLTMACE

Unit 9, Bondor Business Centre London Road, Baldock, SG7 6HP Telephone 0462 894410

Prices include VAT & 1st class post
Dealer & Distributor terms available

Good at magic, are you?



Then meet Artie. If you can turn this page into an Amiga, you can hit key 4 and he'll come alive before your very eyes.

Not that good? Never mind.

Get the first of the animation series, RealThings - HORSES.

That's magic !!

RealThings Animation Series runs in Deluxe Paint III, by Electronic Arts, and requires Amiga with 1 Meg min.

SOFTWARE EXPRESS

For AMIGA and ATARI (021) 643 9100



YOU KNOW

that Software Express publish the highly successful
"Dungeon Master Editor",
for the Amiga and Atari ST.

YOU MAY NOT KNOW . .

that we are also the LARGEST Amiga and Atari Specialist in the Midlands and Southwest dealing in PC's, Mega ST's, Amiga Desktop Publishing, Scanners,

dealing in PC's, Mega ST's, Amiga Desktop Publishing, Scanners Lazer, Digitizers, Calamus, Epson Emulators, Databases, Word Processors, and not forgetting Games Late Night Opening Thursday – 7pm

MIDLANDS 212-213 Broad Street, BIRMINGHAM, B15 2JP

Tel: (021) 643 9100

For the best in Service & Support, visit our Regional Branches

9 Exeter Street, (The Viaduct), PLYMOUTH: Devon. PL4 9AQ

Tel: (0752) 265276

December 1989 AMIGA COMPUTING 113



AUDIO DIGITISER

NEW, CHOOSE MONO OR STEREO VERSION

th Amiga audio digitisers give superb performance, unsurpassed at the price. No the first thing the superbased of the s Designer: Audiomaster, and Datel's Prosampler: Sampling rates up to 60RHz are possible depending upon the software. An audio lead is supplied for connecting to the headphone socket or line output of a radio, personal steree, keyboard etc. Full instructions are included, and the mono version also has an I.E.D. oversional indicator. A public domain "Sound Workshop" dies is available which has demo versions of Audiomaster. & Perfect

SOUND WORKSHOP DISK ADAPTOR FOR A1000

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVES

AMIGA MONITOR & PRINTER LEADS RGB TV & MONITOR LEADS

We have leads to connect all AMICAS to your TV or colour monitor if provided it has an RGB input socket. All leads give a much clearer provided it has an RGB input socket. All leads give a much clearer provided to the social provided to be displayed and include the audio lead (to give steene with stereo with stereo.)

to be displayed and include the eudio lead (to give stereo with stereo of DORDER AL 1 FOR 1 YS WITH 2 IF PREURO (SCARR) SOCKET FITS PHILIPS, FIDELITY, SONY, GRUNDICS, NORMÉNEDE, ETC. FORDER AL 2 FOR FERGUSON TYS WITH 7 or 8 PHI DIN SOCKET MODELS MODI & MODS, ETC. WITH 7 or 8 PHI DIN SOCKET MODELS OF HITCHE & GRANADA TVS WITH 7 PHI DIN SOCKET MODELS CHALLED.

MICHAEL TO MODELS CHALLED.

MICHAEL TO MODITION OF THE PROPERTY OF TH MANY OTHER AMIGA MONITOR/TV LEADS LISTED IN OUR FREE CATALOGUE

ONLY £10.99

NEW — MONITOR SHARER

Plug in the Sarat leads from any two computers eg AMIGA & ST, and connect the SHARER to the tv or monitor's scart socket. Just press the switch to instantly select either computer MSWI £15.99

OTHER LEADS

AEL 1 ONLY £4.99 MODULATOR EXTENSION LEADS AMIGA PRINTER LEAD — Parallel Type 1.5M long 3.0M long MP 3 ONLY £9.95 BE1 ONLY £7.95 RS1 ONLY £9.96 IIGA A500/BBC EMULATOR LEAD AMIGA ASOCIADE EMULATOR LEAD
AMIGA ASOCIO TO SERIAL (RS232) PRINTER 1.5m
AMIGA ASOCIO MODEM (25W "D") 1.5m
AMIGA NOLTO MODEM (25W "D") 1.5m
AMIGA NOLTO MODEM (25W "D") 1.5m
AMIGA TO HIFI LEAD 3m 2 PHONO PLUGS EACH END
AMIGA TO HIFI LEAD 5m 2 PHONO PLUGS EACH END RS6 ONLY £9.99 RS5 ONLY £7.99

HL1 ONLY £4.99 HL2 ONLY £5.99 OTHER LENGTHS OF LEAD AVAILABLE - PLEASE SEE OUR CATALOGUE EXTERNAL DRIVE SWITCH FOR DF1
EXTERNAL DRIVE SWITCH FOR DF1 & DF2
PLEASE STATE WHICH AMIGA YOU HAVE WHEN ORDER

MOUSE/JOYSTICK SWITCHER

NEW COMPACT DESIGN

AMIGA MINI STEREO AMPLIFIERS no with two neat speaker units which connect directly to AMIGA. They are ideal for use with mono TV's & monitors, & simply plug in for instant stereo sound. You'll be amazed at the difference.
MINIAMP 2 WITH REMOTE VOLUME CONTROL & ALL LEADS, ONLY \$19.99

with loudspeaker/headphone socker, separate speaker units with 4" twin cone di mains power pack & connecting lead for AMIGA. CAN BE USED AS "WALKMAN" BOOSTER & WITH OTHER COMPUTERS MINIAMP 4 STEREO AMPLIFIER SPEAKER SYSTEM. MAA E34.99

NEW — AMIGA MIDI INTERFACES

MIDI INTERFACE 2 FOR ASONO2000 OR AUDOD

MIF2 634.99

This has MIDI IN, MIDI OUT, MIDI THRU plus 2 UNIQUE switchable MIDI OUT/IT
SOCKETS to save you having to save MIDI leads when using more than one MIDI
instrument. FREE MIDI LEAD WITH BOTH INTERFACES

SUNDRY ITEMS — BARGAIN PRICES SONY 3.5" DISKS 100% Guaranteed DS/DD disks

Lowest Prices ... Per 10 EL299 Postage Lowest Prices ... Per 25 E28 Lowest Prices ... Per 50 E55.99 Past Free Lowest Prices ... Per 100 E99 31 ° DISK BOX FOR 40 DISKS SMOKED LID, LOCKABLE DSB4 31 ° DISK BOX FOR 40 DISKS SMOKED LID, LOCKABLE DSB6 ASOD DUSTOOMER ANTISTATIC FYPE, ADC ... A4 NON-SLIP MOUSEPAD, AFMI

WE ALSO STOCK ANIGAS, PCs. PRINTERS, MONTORS, HARD DISKS, MEMORY EXPANSIONS, VIDEO DIGITISERS, SELECTED SOFTMARE & BOOKS. — PHONE FOR YOUR FREE 20 PAGE CRALOGUE. PRANCE ROY PLANCE SOFTMAN EXPANSION OF THE SOFTMAN EXPANSIO

AmigaTEX

• M

· Al

AmigaTEX provides a powerful alternative in document preparation. It enables you to typeset complex or long documents, especially those of a technical nature such as user manuals or journal papers. It gives you true typeset quality with kerning, ligatures, full floating accents, mathematical and technical symbols and the ability to produce tables and special formats. AmigaTEX will accept input from any text editor or word processor and with its built-in screen previewer, a document formatter of mainframe power becomes available. Also included with AmigaTEX are LaTEX - a document formatter with dozens of preformed styles, SITEX - a slide generating macro, and BibTEX - a bibliography database program. AmigaTEX is fully file compatible with other versions Printer drivers are available for most printer types and the com-

plete set of Computer Modern Fonts is included. A companion program METAFONT is available for those who wish to create new fonts or modify existing ones. AmigaTEX is £125 and printer driver sets (laser series,

Epson FX series. NEC P6 and Epson LQ series. HP DeskJet) are priced at £75 each. METAFONT is £50. All prices include VAT and carriage Access and Visa accepted. For further details and free demo disk write or call:

THE TEXT FORMATTING COMPANY 14 OSBALDESTON ROAD, LONDON N16 7DP TEL: 01-806 1944



Amiga Amiga Amiga Amiga Amiga

The U.K. Amiga Users Group is the Largest Amiga only user group in the world. We are now in our fourth year and are the most established and experienced Amiga user group in the U.K. We have over 1,500 members and are able to offer an unrivalled level of support. Our members receive a 60+ page bi-monthly newsletter packed with articles of interest at all levels, we have a massive library of public domain software and run an Amiga only bulletin board. We offer our members superb discounts on all hardware, software and books. The U.K.A.U.G. is the group to belong to regardless of your age or level of experience, our aim being to provide support and encouragement to everyone. Why not join us and start to appreciate what Amiga computing is all about.

more info send a stamped addressed envelope The U.K.Amiga User Group LEICESTER LE2 0QD 66 London Road © (0533) 550993 MASSIVE DATABASE Poolswinner is a suphisticated Pools

22000 matches over 10 years.

PREDICTS Not just SCOREDRAWS, but NO-SCORES, AWAYS

or long

as user

lity with

al and

special sitor or

wer, a allable ument slide labase rsions

com anion

create

 SUCCESSFUL Selec guarantee that Poolswinner performs signifi cantly better than chance.

• LEAGUE AND NON-LEAGUE matches are covered

FULL LEAGUE TABLES are as

. AUTOMATIC FIXTURE GENERATION : Fistures for English and Sc

FIXGEN 89/90 • FIXGEN : No need to struggle for

Coursewinner V3 uses all the most important form pointers (speed ratings, prize money, course statistics, jockey form trainings).

to give a detailed assessment of eyery runner's chances, not just a tip Vital statistics of all British courses (Draw advantage, Top £26.00

Selec Software...

62 Altrincham Rd, Gatley, Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 4DP Tel 061-428-7428

What's going on? Or off?



So you've done it, have you?

Ve..ry clev..er! Fact is, Artie's just fed up waiting. So to see a lot more of him and his friends you'll just have to get RealThings - HORSES.

That is magic!

RealThings Animation Series runs in Deluxe Paint III, by Electronic Arts, and requires Amiga with 1 Meg min.

PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARIES All supply the same disks - don't they?

A

Graphic Artists NEW FORCE ON THE AMIGA - UGA Available exclusively from SOFTVILLE Below is a small selection ****

Below II s S mall Selection

A selection in the selection of the selection

UUTILI-BOOTEM, DEWIZARD, MASTERZ, KONIAB, SNIP-TI, BACKGRINISKO, CRUNCHER, SHOWFONTS, BOOTCONTROL, BOOTUNE, BOBEDTOD etc. etc. UUTILIA-BOOULE PLATER, GRANDBOOT, MOUSEBACK, BOOTCOPY. BROWSER

POINTER ANMATOR, FINDFILE, DE-ICONNSER, MAKEPLAY, MAKECOPP UUTILF-PLST (CREATOR, BOOTILES, BOOTULES, BOOTILGA SCHOLLMAKER, BOOTICONTROL, SUIPEVINER, VIRUSHEINT, PRESETED

If you want to know more about the BEST Send S.A.E (22p stamp) and state AMIGA for your FREE 60 page catalogue

1 to 5 disks - £2:00 each 6 to 10 disks - £2:75 each 11 or more disks - £2:50 each Prices include Disk, latClase PE.R spam label Mail and phone orders motived before noon despatched same day, CUARANTEED

SOFTVILLE COLLECTION

SO, YOU COLLECT DEMO'S DO YOU?

SOF214 - DEATSTAR MEGADEMO - Simply the BEST - 2disks - £5 SOF254 - The WALKER demo, brilliant animation - Imeg version SOF255 - The WALKER2 demo, the legend continues - Imeg version

SOF206 - NORTHSTAR/FAIRLKHT Megademo3 - 2disks - £5 SOF206 - ROBO-COP demo, sampled from the smash hit moviel SOF206 - MUSIC MODULES for use with GHOSTWRITER (Uspec4)

SOF267 - PHALANX BEATBOX - Loads of J.M.Jarre type songs SOF274 - PHOENIX MEGADEMO1 - One of the best demo compilations SOF277 - SARGON MEGADEMO - Fabulous loading screen, love itl

SOF278 - ALCATRAZ MEGADEMO3 - Brilliant selection ! SOF308 - MAHONEY/KAKTUS music/demo disk with over 40! songs SOF318 - MADE IN HEAVEN from KYLLE MINOGUE - Very good

sample and very popular now - 2disks - £5

SOF327 - GOLDISK (EMI of Ivory) more great music how do they do it?

SOF347 - QUADLITE MEGADEMO/JUKEBOX 64, very different SOF352 - VISION MEGADEMO, some more brilliant graphics/music on

this their latest demo disk SOF355 - IT WALKMAN MUSIC DISK, one of the very latest, and one of the very best around.

PLUS we have the largest collection of FRED FISH disks in the country the latest sent to us monthly from the man himself. WE ALSO STOCK The FAUG, SLIPPED DISK, PANORAMA, A.P.D.C collections and a selection from the AMICUS collection.

So, if you want CHOICE and SERVICE, come to SOFTVILLE, BRITAINS NO.1 DISTRIBUTER

SOFTVILLE

Unit 5, Stratfield Park, Elettra Ave, Waterlooville, Hants PO7 7XN. 24hr Orderline on 0705 266509 Fax 0705 251884



ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE CARRIAGE & VAT HSV COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED (AMC)

23, Hampstead House, Town Centre, Basingstoke, RG21 1LG.

An

An

Me

3 1/2" DS/DD Disks Bulk - Fully Guaranteed 10 20 30 40 50 100 7.95 15.50 22.50 29.50 35.50 69.95

Lockable Disk Boxes 50 x 3 1.2" ... £5.95 100 x 3 1/2" ... £7.95

Accessories	
1/2* Cleaning Kit	£4.95
niga 500 Dust Cover	£4.95
niga 1000 Dust Cover	€9.50
buse Mat (Foam)	£5.95

Stationery... Stationery... Stationery...

	500	1,000	2,000
9.5" x 11" 60gsm Micro-Perf all edges		£9.50	£15.95
True A4 70gsm Micro-Perf all edges	£8.50	£12.95	£23.95
True A4 90gsm Micro-Perf all edges	£9.75	£14.95	£27.95
True A4 100gsm Micro-Perf all edges (coloured - Cream, Blue, Grey or White)	£16.95	£31.95	

	1,000	2,000	4,000
Labels 3.5" x 1.5" (1 across)	£5.25	69.50	£17.95
Labels 3.5* x 1.5* (2 across)	£5.75	£10.50	£19.95
Labels 4.0" x 1.5" (1 across)	£5.75	£10.50	£19.95
Labels 4.0" x 1.5" (2 across)	£5.75	£11.95	£22.95
Labels 2.75" x 1.5" (3 across)	£4.75	£8.50	£15.95

Credit Card Hotline (0256) 463507

Faxline (0256) 841018



Orders under £8 in value carry a small orde charge of £2

PUBLIC APOLOGY

M.D. Office Supplies would like to take this opportunity to apologise to all its competitors. We shall with immediate effect supply direct to the public, Computer discs, Storage boxes, etc. AT THE FOLLOWING AMAZING PRICES

3		25 DS DD & 50 BOX	55 DS DD & 100 BOX £40.95 65 DS DD & 100 BOX £44.95 75 DS DD & 100 BOX £49.95 150 DS DD & 2 100 BOXES £89.95	
_	1, 11		2 4 BOYES	E1.11

7/-	25 DS DD 96 tpi plus 50 BOX 50 DS DD 96 tpi plus 100 BOX 75 DS DD 96 tpi plus 100 BOX	£11.50 100 DS DD 96 tpi plus 10 £16.50 200 DS DD 96 tpi plus 20 £22.50 300 DS DD 96 tpi plus 3 1 £22.50 300 DS DD 96 tpi plus 3 1	0 BOX
HIGH D	ENSITY 5 25" DISCS	DILLY DIDYERS	

25 3.70 05 HO 1 MRI play to BOX 21 05 HO 1 MRI play to BOX 21 05 HO 1 MRI play 100 BOX 21 05 HO 25 05 HO 1 MRI play 100 BOX 21 05 HO 25 05 HO 1 MRI Play play 100 HO 1 MRI play 21 05 HO 25 05 HO 1 MRI PLAY PLAY 21 05 HO 25 05 HO 1 MRI PLAY PLAY 21 05 HO 25 05 HO 1 MRI PLAY PLAY 21 05 HO 25 05 HO 1 MRI PLAY PLAY 21 05 HO 25 05 HO 1 MRI PLAY PLAY 21 05 HO 25 05 HO 1 MRI	BULK BUYEKS 100 ISOD 15*TP! £58.99 150 ISSD 15*TP! £19.99 200 ISSD 0 35*TP! £100.00 500 ISS D0 35*TP! £228.99 250 ISSD 0 35*TP! £228.99 250 ISSD 0 325*TP! £220.00 1000 ISSD 0 5.25*TP! £245.90
--	---





M.D. OFFICE SUPPLIES

18 CRESCENT WAY, FARNBOROUGH, KENT BR6 9LS

These three make magic together! * SPECIAL OFFER * SPECIAL OFFER Buy any Amiga Pack and receive our FREE STARTER PACK (includes 20 Public Existing Amiga users can buy our SPECIAL PACKS The Superb... AMIGA A500 PACKS AMILIAN ANDOR - A ANIQA ASSOCIATION OF A ANIQA ASSOCIATION OF A ANIQA ASSOCIATION OF A ANIQA ASSOCIATION ANIQA ASSOCIATION OF A ANIQA ASS AMIGA The Brilliant... PRICE a range According to the American Modelator A1084 Colour Monitor-Our Special Pack Pack F Amig A500-Mouse-Modelator-A1010 Disc Crite-Aegis Sonis-Our Special Pack Amiga Edemal Disk Drive with through port/disable switch Deluxe Paint III .095.00 00.0883 AMIGA. EXCOOD ring for our special price. When the speed of year Ansign with the Assalement Card with the 14.3 Mile; ESCOOD 184 the speed of year Ansign with the Assalement Card with the 14.3 Mile; ESCOOD same the speed of year XT Endiphones with our VCO Opprode 5007-X Co-Processor to year XT Endiphones(FOC Today year Ansign 2000 with our DESC Card The LIVING ... RealThing AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS have over 600 PD Disks in our Library which include Falb Disks, Amious Dage, APOL Quads. Each PO costs SJ,00 inclusive or bey 10 and get 3 fires. Disk catalogue costs SJ,00 (2 disks), Buy a complete Balle (Old and New Testament) for confly SJS,01 (disks). 100% GUARANTEED ERROR FREE SONYOMATERATIN £14.00 per bax of 10 £38.00 per bax of 10 True animation is about the living . RT is the series that brings you action-art of real living things. Collect RT animation software and you'll have real creatures, people, active environment, all for you to bring to life on your Amiga. Make your pictures LIVE. All prices are inclusive of VAT. Gordes ring for details All prices are inclusive of VAT. Gordes are despatched within 24 hours of cleared transactions of the present of the prices and other prices and other prices. Start now with HORSES. That's magic !! QUADSOFT COMPUTERS Unit 306, 203/213 Mare Street, London E8 30E Telephone: 01-533 5116/0860 564231 RealThings Animation Series runs in Deluxe Paint III, by Electronic Arts, and requires Amiga with 1 Meg min.

HI-TEK MONITOR FILTER STOCK MODELS: COMMODORE 1081: 1084S: PHILLIPS 8833: 8854: ATARI SC1224

ALL OTHER TYPES TO ORDER

TOTALLY ELIMINATES MONITOR GLARE ENHANCES ON SCREEN COLOURS

MAKES INTERLACE MODE TOTALLY VIABLE RESOLVES LONG EXPOSURE ADVERSE EFFECTS

£26 INC. VAT P&P \$4 59.95 INC. TAX P&P OUR HIGH QUALITY FILTER IS MADE FROM OPTICAL GRADE 3 MIL, ACRYLIC SPECIALLY TINTED, ITS UNIQUE FILTERING QUALITIES HAVE BEEN EXTENSIVELY TESTED AND APPROVED BY AMICA USER GROUPS, DOCTORS, HIGH SOMODLS AMIC



HI-TEK EUROPE LTD.

CROWN SHIELD HOUSE, 143 ST LEONARDS ROAD, WINSOR BERKSHIRE SL43DW. UK TEL OR (FAX 24HRS) 0753 850897 Credit Card Orders Same Day Despatch

AUSTRALIA-NEW ZEALAND OCEANIA HARRIS HI-TEK

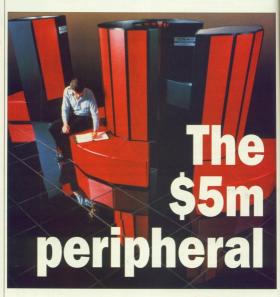
PTY LTD. P.O. BOX 112, ERINA N.S.W. 2250 ALISTRALIA

TEL OR FAX 043 852051 Credit Card Orders Same Day Despatch

"OK go to Australia's top Computer Retailers' Harvey Norman Discounts: Hard Disk Cafe Mona Vale



	MADE IN AUS	TRALIA · 10	YEAR GUARANTE
MONITOR	TYPE		
PAYMENT: P	LEASE INDICATE	METHOD 🗸	
	S - VISA - MASTERO		
OR		EXPIRY DATE	
	ES, P.O.'s EUROCHE EUROPE LTD: AUST		KE PAYABLE TO ;
CUSTO MR/MS/ MRS	MERS TO : HARRIS I SURNAME	HI-TEK PTY LTD	SIGNATURE
ADDRESS			
			POSTCODE
TELEPHONE No.	IN CASE OF QUERIE	S	



Simon Rockman meets the Cray twins – Professor Ad Wiseman and Eric Lugtigheid AD professors are supposed surrounded by flasks of bubbling liquid. By this definition Professor Ad Wiseman is not mad. He lives in a comfortable flat in a very select part of Chelsea with his colleague Etc. Lugtigheid. There are no flasks, just three Amiga 2000s.

Who else but a madman would want to interface an Amiga to a Cray? Not only is it difficult to find one of these water-cooled supercomputers, you couldn't fit it in the front room. That is

Straightening out the graphics kinks

ESPITE the heavy computational side of the Cray project, the main aim is to provide tools for students on art courses. Sculpt is the best program on the Amiga for designing shapes, but some things are quite difficult to ob. Freehand drawing is one of them. It is often easier to sketch an outline in 2D

and then convert it to a solid shape.

The obvious method of sketching on paper seems a bit low-tech. DigiWorks is a program which can take an IFF file and spot the edges of a shape. It then turns the edges into vertices for a 3D shape. Eric wasn't happy with the

quality of the results. Some lines which should be straight come out with kinks, and it cannot transfer colour information.

His solution was to write a program which was more accurate. The two scientists share the philosophy that computer languages are just a method for communicating with the computer and that they should choose the language which suits their purpose best

For the edge detection program they chose GFA Basic. Ad wrote a procedure to load an IFF picture which so impressed GFA it is now included with the Basic interpreter. The result is so quick it is hard to believe the software is written in Basic. Given a complicated Deluxe Paint screen to read, the edges were spotted at least as quickly as DigiWorks and the accuracy was very much better.

A magnify option is useful in tidying up over-complicated areas where vertices meet. But the most powerful utility is a rotation option. This can give a 2D shape perspective before it is saved out in Sculpt format Each object is saved separately — not as a scene, which makes the final assembly more flexible.

Over couple. Bite Lugstipheid and

Gray couple...Eric Lugtigheid an behind him, Professor Wiseman

if you can persuade the US Department of Defense to let you part with \$5,000,000 for one.

Well according to Professor
Wiseman, lots of people. Mainly
universities and colleges who have a
lot of students and need cheap,
powerful graphic terminals. They'd
like super expensive terminals but
can't afford to equip computer labs
with 30 personal Irises at £20,000

each. They can afford Amigas.
And if anyone knows what the
deducational establishments want Ad
does. In his native Holland he teaches
136 students at the Utrecht School of
136 students are the Utrecht School of
Least 90 of the students have an Amiga
at home. He sees the real benefit to
Commodore as being the role his
students play spreading the word. At
the end of each year they go out into
the world of industry and commerce
between the sees the real beautiful to
the world of industry and commerce
between the sees of the sees of the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of
the sees of the sees of

at is

England on a six month project for the Royal College of Art to produce software to link the Amiga and a Cray 2 at the University of London Computer Centre (ULCC). The main thrust of this is to get the supercompute to do all the work necessary in crunching numbers for ray tracing.

While the three Amigas they have can produce pretty good results thanks to their 68020 processor cards, it still takes somewhere between an hour and a day to produce a screen. The Cray can do it in seconds. Unfortunately the Cray cannot run Sculpt-Animate 4D, it uses a program written in Utha called MovieBVL.

The obvious thing to do is forget about Amigas and just use MovieBYL. Obvious but stupid. When you are using an Amiga the processor time is free, you've paid for the whole machine. When you are on-line to a Cray every microsecond is shared with other users and you have to pay.

It is far cheaper for students to fiddle with designs on the Amiga and then get the Cray to do the final high quality work. It is also far easier. MovieBYU has no graphical user interface. Shapes are designed by typing in numbers. A decent sphere needs 600 points, each with three coordinates. A fair bit of keyboard bashing.

The student, who may well be on an art – not a computing – course uses an Amiga and designs shapes, trying them out in low resolutions before logging on to the Cray. Then Ad and Eric's program translates the Scupit data file into Movie RYLI format. The

student logs on to Cray and uploads the file for the heavy calculation to begin.

Seconds later the picture is complete and ready for downloading, but it is not a standard IFF file. The picture will use 16 million colours and needs around a megabyte of screen memory. So some special software converts this into an Amiga

HAM picture, which only needs 300k and is quicker to download.

When the project is complete the way will be open for all universities to interface cheaply with a Cray.

A hand from Commodore

UCH of the work Eric and Professor Wiseman have done has only been made possible with cooperation from Commodore. Jennifer Perry from the marketing department arranged the loan of three Amiga 2000s with A2620 processor cards, hard dises and multi-sync monitors.

These are used extensively both at

the flat and at the Royal College of Art. Ad also uses his own machine, which has a Commodore 2080 monitor. This looks like the standard 1084 but has a special longpersistence screen. The effect is to hold an image.

Rapid movement — such as moving the mouse pointer or the screen scrolling — results in the whole object smearing. But it is ideal for working in interlace mode because it hides all the flicker.

Announcing PRODATA - the Arnor database

Software for the 1990s

Arnor, the makers of PROTEXT, are pleased to announce the arrival of our complementary database program, PRODATA.

This is the program that our customers have been requesting for years. Prodata is an ideal companion to Protext - it uses the same key strokes and many of the same concepts, so Protext users will immediately feel comfortable. Prodata offers the same standards of ease of use and flexibility as Protext.

Invalce Midress

8-11

Sidenes 34 Hulberry Key

Lower Threshley

Kittaeshire

WELZ SET

Tel Se

Alttor-under-the-Bill

eft = (8,8) . Pes = (2,17) . Length=2

Designing a new layout

#85668 vs.60 (c) Sener 1905 Printer (P1) EFSON Directory E:19800 - from 1990 - (1981) - Report NOTE - Cold NO. | Const. 1 Tester 1 Tester

78K 97 6

Protest Reg 7212

Bete Perchased 11/1/19

Produte Roy 4447

late Perchased 1/2/10

But you do not need Protext to use Prodata - it is a powerful database manager in its own right, ideal for all your filing applications. The program uses a simple set of menus which may be used with the keyboard or a mouse, as required.

Prodata is being launched simultaneously for the IBM PC and compatibles, Commodore Amiga and Atari ST, at a special introductory price of £55, available only until 30th November 1989. The recommended price will then become £79.95

Variable length fields, up to 300 fields pe record. Data files automatically extended as data is entered. Data fields may be added at any time. Indexed files may have up to 5 indexes, which Indexes to change sorting method

Flexible layout design includes field, text and PHEXIDDE INFOLL TORNIGHT Includes field, text and variable terms, line drawing mode for boxes, kipouta wider and longer than screen sizes with automatic scrolling, formatting of thems (decimal places, justity, centring), printer attributes (bold, italic etc) both global and on each item, special without attributes to join items. Duplicate layout facility. Up

Printing. Comprehensive set of prin use of printer control codes, options to set all margin sizes, headers and footers, microspecing Filtering of data using any expression, Filters red with descriptions, selectable from menu. You

Importing and exporting of data in different formats suitable for other software including Protect.
Selective importing allowing data to be checked and

ORDER FORM - Send to address below

Prodata is exceptionally versatile:-

You can keep data files which are automatically sorted as you add information. The type of data can be very varied, ranging from simple names and addresses to inventories and catalogues and even invoices and records of transactions.

You can keep the data sorted in several different ways, e.g. by name, number, date. Almost instantly find information using any of these sort kevs.

You can design different ways of presenting the data, e.g. straight list, address labels, tabulated data.

Using Prodata is simplicity itself :-

All facilities are accessed from a few simple to use menus. To set up a new database file you merely need to enter names for each data field - you need not concern yourself with the size of fields or the type of data to be stored or even the total number of fields.

Undo changes. The most recent of deletions / Insertions are logged and may be reversed to allow you to correct mistakes easily. Password protection. 5 levels, ability to protect individual layouts to restrict access to

File management screen with directory map, rename, erase, copy, type, attribute display and

Powerful expression evaluator date calculations, substrings, conditional expressions, rounding. The result of an expression can be assigned to a field throughout the database. Data entry verification. Fields may be required to be integer, number or date within a given range, or a string subject to a maximum

Data editing with ability to duplicate an existing record, insert and overwrite mode, insert and delete line that automatically move fields up or down, sway

characters, convert to upper or lower case, change layout or index from display mode, finds individual international compatibility includes full use

of accented characters including correct sorting, keyboard configurable to 10 different national layouts, printer drivers supplied to print special

Monu driven. Simple, easy to use system of menus and pop up windows. Keyboard or mouse may be used Plus macro record mode, batch delete facility

configuration program, example data files, on screen indication of bold, underlining, italics.

Save £55

on PRODATA

Displaying and entering data

Save £25 on PRODATA Special Introductory Offer - Open until 30th November 1989 Prodata is available NOW at the introductory price of just £55 Or, buy Protect (our renowned word processor, see our other ad in this issue)

at the same time and save even more - the combined price is just £125

+ PROTEXT card orders will be despatched by return of post. If paying by cheque please allow 10-14 days for delivery Aridraco

			(reduced from	
PRODATA + PROTEXT		£125.00	(reduced from	£179.90
omputer: PC / Atari S	T / Amig	a Di	isc size: 5¼* /	31/4"

Releasing your micro's potential . . .

Postcode

Letters

Back scratching?

name

se sort

ht list

a few

a new

enter

need

ze of

red or

liby to

I REALLY am surprised to read that you dare to call yourself "an independent publication"! I am referring to advice given to Marcus Barrett on Letters pages in the August issue of your magazine.

If Commodore has to advertise its A590 Hard Drive Plus then why not do it in an inoffensive manner? Please have some respect for your readers!

Don't get me wrong, as a micro owner with years of experience I have never been as satisfied with my machine as I am since I have bought my Amiga. Personally I don't think any micro on the market at present (including all models of Archimedes) comes close to its level of sophistication. But unfortunately drive design and production is one thing Commodore is absolutely useless at. Do you remember the 5.25in drive for the Commodore 64? Yes - the ones with the speed of a Spectrum cassette and reliability of the English weather.

Similarly with second drives for Amiga (3.5in floppy). I compared my Triangle with my friend's Commodore. Mine was 12 per cent faster, 40 per cent smaller and makes virtually no noise at all. For reasons unknown my drive is also

£40 cheaper. Therefore, if you must name only one supplier when advising See a copy of Protest falls your drive D. Drop me a line at Ezra Surf's Postbox PJ, Amiga Computing, Second Floor, Forth House, 78-84 Ongar Road, Brentwood, Essex, CM15 9BG.



anyone comes to that is Power Computing with the Turbo 3.

Secret drawer

YOUR free software doesn't work bought Amiga Computing to use Diskchecker but found that on opening a window from Workbench and typing in the relevant command produces "Unknown Command Diskchecker". As the remainder of the disc appears to run OK, is this a fault or is there something that I do not know?

I have some Lotus 1-2-3 5.25in discs intended for use on a Wang PC with a Winchester drive. As have a Triangle Multi-Drive would Lotus run on the Amiga using a utility such as DOS to DOS?

Tim Goff St Leonards-on-Sea. East Sussex.

Aw, simple. To keep things tidy programs get put into drawers And the drawer which has Diskchecker in it is called "Diskchecker". Original huh? So type cd diskchecker to get into the drawer and then type diskchecker

to run the program Just because you can read a disc doesn't mean you can run a program. I can put The Beach Boys Greatest Hits into my C64 cassette

deck, but even a high speed loader won't cope with it. Dos to Dos will read data, you could pull off files and read them into a word processor. But you can't run Lotus Commodore used to have a pro-

gram called Transformer which attempted this but failed. Amiga 2000 owners can buy a bridge-

Hi. I'm the new mail man. Man. It's my job to sort your scribbin's and spill the beans on the problems we all have when DR's starts to whire. So if you've got some-thing to say it to me.

The best letters will be sent prizes of up to \$100, so get a copy of Protect into your drive

your readers about hard drives, why not suggest Amdrive (40mb at

£399), which is more advanced, more reliable and without question a much better buy? I'm convinced that there is a purpose in the existence of Commodore drives, but as vet I haven't been able to discover what it is. It would be nice if in

Wired

I HAVE built a connection lead for my old 1541 disc drive to my Amiga using the examples from the manuals. Doesn't work though. They are a six pin from the 1541 to a 25 pin connector.

I have KindWords 2 and am having trouble trying to print out a letter with graphics. The printer I am using is a Hewlett Packard Paintjet, the graphics from Photon Print and Deluxe Photolab.

Paul Betts Pennycomequick, Plymouth.

Wow, It would be easier to answer these questions if you had said which manual. I can't find anything about the 1541 in

Introduction to the Amiga. I guess you are trying to wire the drive up as a second floppy. That is a nono. The 1541 is a drive with brains. It uses a serial interface and a whole load of circuitry to slow everything down. No one said they were good brains. So you'll need to talk to the 1541 using the serial

port. (And given how stupid it is, it might help if you shout.) The software to do this is called Access 64. At the mo. it is only available for the A1000, but an A500 version is due out in January.

Kind Words will not accept high resolution or HAM pictures. You need a better paint program, try Deluxe Paint.

Who is Penny?

future you could remember that there is more to being independent that just calling yourself independent. I think apologies are in order.

Adam Kusnierz. Wembley, Middlesex,

While the editor isn't looking I'll admit that he is biased. He bought an A590 and thinks the sun shines out of its SCSI port. But he argues convincingly that he chose it because it is cheap, has the best DMA chip and is expandable. But product because it is the one most likely to be supported by third party software I object to the accusation that

Amiga Computing is biased in The Vortex Hard Drive received

a much better review than the A590 The Amdrive has not been

unwilling to lend us one for review. (and this is not a review) indicates that the Amdrive hardware is

pretty damn good but is handicapped by slow software The best setup would be a

Commodore interface with a better drive in the box. And the nearest

Confidential	32-page A4 bi-monthly glossy magazine	VALUE	£1

Confidential is written for people who take their fun seriously. If you are into Adventure, Strategy, FRPs, MUGs, PBMs, D&Ds, or if you would simply like to see more from behind the scenes than Confidential is exsential reading. Require features include Personnel File. Dead Letters. The Man in Black, Feature

Articles, Brain Teasers, Diary, News, Competitions, and The Boss Upstairs. Club participal Gnome Ranger or a surprise alternative! VALUE £19.95

Gnome Ranger is an award-winning 3-part adventure by Level 9. "Go out and buy Gnome Ranger pronto" said Atari ST User. Or tick the box for Surprise Alternative.

membership. Set in Ancient Greece, you play the part of a young god striving to prove himself worthy of You'll meet the Ferryman, have a chance to cheat Death, and do battle against the nine headed Hydra guarding the gates to the Underworld. Myth includes the state-of-the-art Magnetic Scrolls parser and those incredible graphics. For most computers - disk only. Only to members of Official Secrets.

Special Reserve Included in the membership fee VALUE £5.00

Help-Line Manned each week-day and Sundays

VALUE £5.00

Join Official Secrets for a year. Membership includes 6 issues of Confidential. Gnome Ranger, Myth and Special Reserve, worth a total of £56.95. And you can save much more on the games you buy. All for just £22



MYTH WAS AWARDED A 91% CRASH SMASH BY CRASH MAGAZINE AND WAS RATED 90% BY KEITH CAMPBELL OF COMMODORE USER

best games at best prices €5.00

Er - and the best service

All the best games, carefully selected and available to members only at truly extraordinary prices. We're miles cheaper than elsewhere. Below are a selection of offers at prices you might not believe. You can buy games at the same time as joining - or

Club Privileges All club members benefit from our low prices and

 Bi-monthly Buyer's Guide each with details of 40 games, building to a valued reference. Membership card with privilege number, and folder for the Buyer's Guides. 24-hour despatch of stock items. Over 700 lines in stock. Each game sent individually by 1st class post. Most will fit through your letter-box

Miscellaneous	Amiga game	S		GRAND PRIX DROUT	12.59	MATRIX MARALDERS 124 MATRIX MARALDERS 124	9 SUPHEED
AMIGA 500 BATMAN PACK \$2359.99 AMIGA 512K RAM UPGRADE 129.99 GONUMETRIA WENT COOK MONITOR STAND TWO PLAYER LEAD \$350 FOR POPULOUS OF PACTOR WELL MODEN DUNGEON MASTER SOLUTION BOOK \$2.50	30 POOL 15-09 A P B 12-39 A P B 12-39 AF TERRUPRIER 15-09 AF TERRUPRIER 15-09 AFFICHADOS 15-09 ARTHUR (INFOCOM) 15-09 ARTHUR (INFOCOM) 15-09 BAG COMPANY 15-39 BAG COMPANY 15-	DRAWOOEN DUNGEON WASTER IT MED DUNGEON WASTER COITOR	15.49 12.49 12.49 15.99 13.49 12.99 28.49 15.90 7.49	GUED OF THEVES GUNDHIP MELLFRIE ATTROX HEWROD PREMISH COLL HID DISKS YOUAKE 2 HONGA REY 750 HOSTAGES NOVAN JONES (ACTION) ROSSATION RESISTATION RESISTATION RESISTATION	15.49 15.90 4.99 16.98 14.43 9.49 15.49 17.49 17.49 15.99 15.99	MLENNUM 2 15 15 M 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	BYACE QUEST 1 SPACE QUEST 2 SPACE QUEST 2 SPACEDALL SPACE QUEST 2 STEVE DAVIS SNOCKER. STRIKE FORCE MARRER STRIKE STRIKE STRIKE STRIKE SUPER MAND ON SWORD OF SODOM TEXTURE OUT THE LOST. TEXTURE OUT THE LOST. TEXTURE 2: THE DUST.
AMMIGA UTLITIES O JOST DO ANMANION - DIAMPINO 11-80 O JOST DO ANMANION - DIAMPINO 11-80 EL AL TO ANMANION - DIAMPINO	BARDS TALE 1 7.98 BARDS TALE 2 15.47 BATMAN CAPED ORUSADER 15.49 BATMAN THE MOVIE 15.99	EMPIRE EYS OF HORLS P-16 COMBAT PILOT P16 FRACON FRACON WISSION DISK FRATHWISSON FRO OF FREE TRACERS FERRARI FORMULA 1 FRANCH FREOS BIO TOP FRANCH FREOS BIO TOP	16.47 17.98 16.49	JACK MORLAUS COLF JAKETER JOURNEY - KURTING GRAND PRIX KEES THE THEE KICK OFF KING OF OHCAGO KNIGHTFORGE KRISTAL KULT KULT KULT KULT KILT KILT KILT KILT KILT KILT KILT KILT KILT KILT KILT KILT KILT KILT	15.99 15.40 18.40 4.40 16.99 12.90 14.40 12.40 12.40 12.40 12.90 12.40 12.90 12.90	POPILIONS TOPIL PROMISED LANCE 7: POWER DRIFT POWER DRIFT 15:	9 THE NEW ZEALAND STORY THERE STOOGES 7 THURDERSHOS 9 THE 8 MACH 9 THE 8 MACH 9 THE 9 MACH 9 THE 9 VOL

	SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISKS	7	'9p	CHESS PLAYER 2150 — CHICAGO 80 COLLOSUS CHESS X COMPLICT EUROPE	-15.99 -12.49 -15.49 -16.49	FUN SCHOOL 2 (S-8) 12 FUN SCHOOL 2 (CVER II) 12 FUN SCHOOL 2 (UP 10-6) 12 GOLD RUSHI 11	0	LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2 LEOMRADO LIGHT FORCE LOMBARD RAC RALLY.	13.49 13.49 15.99 14.49	SHADO SHADO SHOOL SEUCK
ĺ	To order please write, o	r con	nplete the co	oupon, or telephone	us on I	0279 600204. Please	note	that there is a sur	charge	of 50g

TALESPIN ADVENTURE CREATOR 19.49 CAPTAIN BLOOD 8.49 FLIGHT SI WORKSENCH 1.3 13.49 CAPTAIN SLOOD 8.49 FLIGHT SI WORKSENCH 1.3 10.41 FLIGHT SI WORKSENCH 1.3 1	MULATOR 2 25.49 LEADERBOARD BIRDS 16.49 RUNNING MAN 7.49 WKYNS 1 LMMAGUR 2 6.49 LEADERBOARD BIRDS 6.49 RUNNING MAN 7.49 WKYNS 1 LMMAGUR 2 6.49 LEADERBOARD BIRDS 5.00 ROSAND F.DT.LIDZ 12.49 WKYNS 1	DRETZKY HOCKEY 17
SONY 3.5" 79n	NRSON RIT 6-9 LESSURS SUT LARRY 1 11-9 SHADOW OF THE BEAST 19:9 ROGGE 02:19-8 12-9 LESSURS SUT LARRY 2 13-9 SHADOW OF THE BEAST 19:9 ROGGE 102:19-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-	RABBIT (1 MEG)S IL MEGABLAST15 408E15
To order please write, or complete the coupon, or telephone us on 0279 500	1204. Please note that there is a surcharge of 50p per game for orders place	ed by telephone
Order Form Non-members please add the membership fee	Special Reserve membership £5 UK, £6 EEC or £7 World or	2
Name	Official Secrets membership £22 UK, £25 EEC or £30 World	
Address	with Gnome Ranger and Myth or with Surprise Alternative and	Myth
	Item AM Comp	£
Post CodePhone No	Item	3
Computer *5.25*/*3.5*/*3.0*/*TAPE		
Payable to: Special Reserve or Official Secrets	TOTAL	3
P.O. Box 847, Harlow, CM21 9PH Special Reserve and Official Secrets are trading names of Inter-Mediates Ltd. Reg. Office: 2 South Block, The Matifrigs, Seachridgeworth, Herist CM21 9PG. Registered in England Number 2054*13. VAII reg. no. 424 8532 51	Credit card expiry date "CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER/"ACCESS"/USA [Including Connect, Mastercard and Eurocard) "Delete where applicable World orders please add World orders please add	age and Packing d 70p per item

Murder

board for a little more than a separate PC. This will do a respectable job of running Lotus. But would you want to?

On-line answers

PLEASE could you tell me where to buy a modem and how much it would cost? And if possible could you give me an address or phone number. What colour printer would be best to buy for about £250? On Workbench 1.2. where is the disc doctor?

Jamie Lamb Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.

What kind of modem you need depends on what you want to log in to. The two best buys at the

DTP printer

QUESTION: Could you recom mend a printer for an 11-year-old boy who likes toying with Photon Paint and would like to do DTP quite soon. For that purpose could allows graphics and is quite simple to use, both of them quite cheap,

I have just upgraded from an Acorn Electron and am completely lost with Amiga Basic. The manual just confuses me. My mum is interested for educational software for 11 and 13-year-old children (my brother and me) for the Amiga 500 or do we have to get a BBC emula-

Christopher Beeley, Retford, Notts.

The Star LC-10 colour printer is very popular among Amiga owners. Not up to high quality DTP but if you are working to a tight budget it's highly recommended Publishers Choice is the cheap

est "proper" DTP program although you could skimp a bit and use Kind Words, which is a word processor with some DTP functions.

The Basic Commodore supplied with the Amiga isn't much cop. Have a look at Hisoft Basic. There isn't much educational software. Check out the articles in the July and October issues on teaching and Fun School 2.

MultiSpeed and the Amstrad SM2400.

The Multispeed runs at up to 1200 bits per second full duplex, which is compatible with most bulletin boards and subscription ser-

It is available from Database Direct on 051-357 2961 and costs £179.95. Ask them for an IBM compatible cable.

The Amstrad costs £250 but is often available for less. It works at twice the speed, which means it works with all the same systems as the MicroLink modem but will also work with the newer 2400 bits per second systems.

I tried a couple of dealers near you but had no joy in finding any one who stocks modems. Y2 in Watford stocks the Amstrad. This is a good dealer and understands modems and Amigas. Call on 0923 510161 and hassle Rod

The Star LC-10 colour seems to be winning a lot of friends in the Amiga world. It is a good cheap mono printer but will splash a bit of colour around with the appropriate ribbon

The cheapest way to get one is to visit one of the Christmas computer shows - the Commodore Show or Computer Shopper - or to haggle in Tottenham Court Road. Service? Wassat?

Diskdoctor is on the main 1.2 disc, you need to click on the CLI icon and type Diskdoctor. A better program is DiskSalv, which was on the August issue cover disc.

Count on me

I HAVE four questions for you.

1. I am wondering if it's possible to have digitised speech and samples sounds on my workbench when it's loading. If so what program can I 1050?

2. I am trying to make my own game using a package called Graphicraft. Is it possible or will I need another? If so which one will be best for a beginner or can I use Amiga Basic? If so can you tell me some commands?

Martin Breeze. Nantwich, Cheshire,

Good grief, you've a lot to learn First, to ask four questions you have to be able to count beyond two. Thirdly the PD program PLAY will produce a sound from an IFF sound file. You'll need to create the

moment are the Microlink

THIS is one of those pointless letters. It's about a murder! Yes a murder. Whos? Mine, well Colonel Hansford in the air

force in Falcon. I, well he, had 150 merit points I know its not a lot but it takes some getting. " Anyway one flight I left my

landing gear out too long and a so I put my landing gear up but the voice continued

While looking for the fault I was not concentrating and the ground came up and hit me. All that hard work lost. Ah! well now I've got my mission

Wayne Hansford. Poole, Dorset.

sample with a digitiser and then include PLAY and the sound file in the Startup-sequence on your workbench

Graphicraft is not man enough for the job of writing a game. The simple wimps way of doing this is to use Shoot-'em-up Construction

This might teach you something about game design, but you'll learn zilch about programming. A better route is to buy a copy of Hisoft Basic and learn something about programming.

Don't try to run before you can

Bunch of keys

CONGRATS on your excellent mag Now down to business: I am currently prototyping a spreadsheet program in AmigaBasic and need to detect function and cursor arrow key presses but have been unable to find any documentation on this

The ROM Kernel Manual shows how to do this from C. but I've been unable to get it working under Basic

The final version of my spreadsheet will be written in a more suitable language, probably C, but I chose Basic for the prototype for speed of development.

IP Winnard. Standish, Lancs.

Thanks JP. The first thing to do when writing any program in Basic is click once on the icon, drag it over to the trashcan and delete the godawful program. Then reach for your Visa card with one hand, the phone with the other and dial 0525 718181 to order a copy of Hisoft Basic

You can read all the keys, and this even works with the standard Microsoft Basic, by using the INKEYS command documented on page 8-63 of the Basic manual.

Good luck with the C. Born in the USA

OVER here in the US we use a different video format, NTSC as opposed to your PAL. My question is this: Would a PAL monitor work on an NTSC machine?

I have bought several programs in Europe, but they're always longer than my monitor screen can handle. Should I get a PAL monitor or get a PAL computer and moni-

Chris Dacenza. Fort Walton Beach. Florida, USA.

To run a PAL set-up you would need a European computer, monitor and a power supply. Smart software houses produce games for both screen formats. It's not worth the hassle of changing.

Warning READERS should not buy the boot

selector advertised in the November issue. This device enables you to boot from an external drive, as does A-Tool, a PD program. But the software does not cost £9.99. A-Tool can also disable extra memory, detect if a virus is present, show and install disc bootblocks, disable the music filter AND copy discs in under a minute.

It also displays the time and is memory resident so all the features remain after a reset. Your mag and disc are far better than all the oth-

Roy Weekes. Sheerness, Kent

Others? What others:

Clued up

READING the latest ish I just had to write. Reference Amiga Letters September. You said that there are some Amiga goodies which are unobtainable over here. Well you can buy the "Boing" mouse here for £79.95 from MAST, otherwise known as George Thompson

•

Services, on 077-082 234.

The Haitec 3D glasses can be got from Artronic Systems which handles the ray tracing package C-Light which has a special mode for generating images to use with the glasses. Tel: 0423 525325.

JJ Mccubbin, Enniskillen, Co Fermanagh.

Well, the Ed wasn't too hot on readers' letters – which is why you've got me. Thanks for the tip.

The truth!

I CONGRATULATE your magazine on printing Steve Rackley's letter, which was more than your main rival publication would do when I complained to them after I had seen the ad for Datel Electronics in their rae.

I never even received the courtesy of a reply from the editor. Obviously they did not wish to fall foul of their advertiser. Needless to say I cancelled my subscription forthwith. Amiga Computing is informative, well balanced, and excellent value for money. My own forte is desktop video in which I work professionally.

Lynn Adams, Bellshill, Lanarkshire.

Desperately seeking software

AFTER reading your magazine I am convinced that you will be able to help. I am having difficulty finding an accounts package that will help me run a mail order club, catering for orders, payments, commission and so or.

and so on.

I need to be able to control 12 or
more customer accounts keeping
track of order details, payments
made and balances for each one.

Previously I ran the club on a Spectrum 48k using two marvellous programs called Finance Manager and Masterfile.

Even though the Amiga is a far more advanced computer than the Spectrum, there don't appear to be many good business programs. Can

Ī

Ē

Ī

 you or any of your readers restore my faith in the superb Amiga by coming up with a decent accounts package?

CB Martin, Wordsley, West Midlands.

I can't vouch for quality because we've only just had the programs in for review, but there are three accounts programs just out.

Cashbook Controller and Final Accounts from Digite, on 0392 270273, costs £69,95. Small Business Manager from Hi Tension, on 0252 344454, costs £99,95. And XYZZY from ASAP, call 0274 280222, costs £149,95.

Arnor, 0733 68909, has Prodata £80 which is a neat looking database, and I suspect best suited to your needs. All these programs will be reviewed soon.

Get it together

THE September 1989 issue was the first AC issue I've bought and I instantly became a regular reader. The assembly language program-

Sen72 Rotatingwomen II

ming article was very good, especially as I'm trying to learn assembly myself.

assembly myself.

Anyway, you seem like sensible blokes, if not slightly odd, so I've a few questions that I hope you will

Unlike a different mag that edited one of my letters, leaving me in the dark. OK here goes: How do you edit graphic raw data, such as the logo, of the demo source code? Where is the actual

music data in the demo source?

OK, that's the lot for now. I hope you reply, as it'll be a great help.

Thanks for the mag, and the reply!

Karl Bergin, Co Wicklow, Eire.

I've cut your letter down a bit because the simple answer is you some books". Computel's Amiga Machine Language Programming Guide. 221.95 from The Computer Store 021-70 0468. There was to music source supplied with the deem, but you can add your can do fly our Charles and the supplied with the deem, but you can add your can ded your can ded your can ded your cover disc.



- form on Page 109.
- Hand this form to your newsagent.

Please reserve me a copy of Amiga Computing magazine every month until further notice.

☐ I will collect☐ I would like it delivered to my home.

Name		
Address	_	

Note to newsagent: Amiga Computing should be obtainable from your local wholesale; or contact Circulation Manager on C424 430422

SENLAC SOFTWARE PD Catering Solely For Amiga Users

	* Denotes Progra	ms that	requir	e 1 Meg Memory!	
m1	Starter Pack 10 Disks	.19.99	* Sen8	Notboingagain & Tank Demo	è
	Startrek 3 Disks			Wildcopper Demo	
				Fantasypos 1	
in4		6.99	Sen11	JRComm Comms Program .:	ä
m5	NIB Backup (2 Drives)	2.99	Sen12	Summertime Amigehaxs	ŝi.
ınğ.	Draco Compiler 2 Disks	4.99	Sen13	Probe Sequence	
m7	Newtek Demo 2 Disks	4.99	Sen14	Masse Demo & Others	

Good, now we have your attention we have an offer that you just won't be able to refuse!!!

Take any TEN or more Disks from our Selection and Pay

Take any TEN or more Disks from our Selection and Part of the Control of the Cont

Exclusive to Seniac Animation Disks featuring Shark Demo & Startrel independence of the English of the English of the English of the English of the # # Join our Seniac Club now 23.00 membership includes Club Disk # # ommercial & Hardware Call now if item required not show

A500 Basio Mouse/WBench Modulator Cumana Cax 354 E/Drive Linnet 1200/1200 Modem	347.95 95.00 211.95	As A500 with 10 games pack & Photorpaint A590 20 mag Hard Drive Soundsampler + software	399.0
Citizen 1200 Printer		Cables for PrinterModem 10 3.5 DD/DS 135tpl Disks	12.90
*** Con	nmarcial Soft	were Compilations ***	
Amiga Gold Hits 1	18.95	Computer Hits Vol II	15.95

oper Six ... 15.95 Totad ... 21.9

Dur Amiga Bulletin Board is now open to all running V21/V23 midnight to 06.00em daily FREE Software to download Call Us Now!

Call Us Now with your Ordif Cord for immediate Departs, Cheogra & Postal Orders to

Oil. Obesin deally FREE Software to download Call Us Now!
Call Us Now with your Orall Conf. for Immediate Depath. Cheques & Postal Orders to:
14 Oakles Close, (Dept AC), Old Roar Road, St. Leonards On Sea,
East Sussex TN37 7HB Tel: 0424 753070

Hobbyte Busbyte Computer Centre

* Tele-ordering number for fast 24 hour delivery

12 months warranty on all hardware

On -site maintenance, training & hotline available

High St. locations, company established 5+ years

We will match or beat any other genuine price

v good. to learn so I've a

ag that leaving hic raw he demo moe? « I hope at help. reply w. Eire.

is "Buy

Amiga

mputer

was no

ith the IF 0917.

file to

BRIDGE BOARD (giving PC compatability), Superbase P as ABOVE, PLUS AMIGA/PC DOS 20 MB HARD DRIVE

AMIGA 2000, 1084/8833 Monitor, 3.5" and 5.25" 1.2 MB Drives, 20MB DISC AND AT (80286) BRIDGE BOARD,

AS ANY ABOVE, ALSO WITH PUBLISHERS CHOICE

ACCESSORIES (Phone for full list) A2068 8 MB RAM EXPANSION, POPULATED TO 2 MB

Superbase Personal
AS ABOVE, BUT WITH 40MB AUTOBOOTING HARD DISC

C279 off -A2088 XT BRIDGEBOARD WITH 5.25" 350 KR DRIVE

£1245

0250

you can bring THE LIVING to your Amiga screen

The series that brings you action-art of real living things



Requires Amiga 500, 2000 or 1000 (1 Meg minimum) & DeLuxe Paint III

Produced by RGB STUDIOS - Distributed by DIGIPRO LTD RealThings Animation Series runs in DeLuxe Paint III, by Electronic Arts, and requires Amiga with 1 Meg min.

AMIGA 2000 PACKS (EX VAT) AMIGA 2000, Mouse, Wilbench, Basic, Utilities, Manuals AMIGA 2000, 1084/8833 3.5" AND 5.25" DRIVES and

GAMES PACK nc. Modulator, 24 games on 4 discs: Arcade, Adventure, Board and Shoot-em-up games, Sports Bag, plus 8 additional advidually packaged games from the following list:

ustodian, Roger Rabbit, Power Play, Mercenary, No Elapse, Nebulous, Star Ray, Spritz Paint 6288 88

BATMAN PACK

inc. Modulator, 24 games on 4 discs: Arcade, Adventure, Board and Shoot-em-up games, plus: BATMAN the Caped Crusader, Interceptor, New Zealand Story, £369.99 £579.99

HARD DISC PACK

ic. Modulator, 24 games on 4 discs: Arcade, Adventure, Board and Shoot-em-up games, plus:
A500 HARD DISC DRIVE and DELUXE PAINT III

A500 "CLASS OF THE 90s" EDUCATIONAL PACK

Aid Interface, DPaint II, Superbase Personal, Publishers Choice faciplan 500 spreadsheet, Dr. Ts Midi Recording Studio, Arriga JOGO, BBC Emulator, 5 BBC programmes, 10 Blank Discs, Idouse Mat, Disc Wallet

CAX 3.5" £85 CAX1000S£129

£39.95 Inc VAT

Photon Paint II C79 95 C92 95 Debuse Paint II C79 95 118 95 Debuse Paint II C79 95 128 95 Studio Magic C99 99 C29 99 Priem Plus C74 95 C29 95 Transtormer C99 95 C92 99 X CAD Designer C99 99 ISI2 99 X CAD Designer C99 99 C92 99 AMIGA 500 With marrier stand, shall for day dryes, etc. psychols and mouse

Publishers Ch. 199.90 (273.95 Champ Sasebell C34.95 (19.95 Beast in C 194.95 (19.95 Dragons Leir 194.95 (19.95 Fendan Fredde C34.96 (19.95 Xenon S C24.99 (19.96 AND LOTS MORE - all titles at least 15% off All books 10% off

AMIGA SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Amtech Computing

Public Domain Disks

We have a large number of Public Domain Disks in stock, including

Fred Fish TBAG

For free PD Cata

1-5 £3.00 each 5-9 £2.75 each 10+ £2.50 each

Send now for your free catalogue, or simply send order details with your cheque (Plus £1 P&P) payable to Amtech Computing

New To PD?

Try our PD Starter Disks, especially prepared for the new user: Games 1 Graphics 1

63.00 Utilities 1 Or try all 3 for only £7.50! Please add £1 P&P to all orders.

Commercial Software
The Works! £64.95
X-Cad Designer 82.95

talogue send your name and address to: Amtech Computing 2 Cowdray Close Lordswood Southampton SO1 8EB

ArgAsm

Probably the fastest assembler ever for the Amiga!

When you're developing software, the last thing you want is to hang around for ages while your assembler processes your code - when you could be getting on with further program development.

But now all that waiting's a thing of the past, because ArgAsm from Argonaut Software is a revolutionary machine code development system. It assembles at an incredible

rate of 250,000 lines a minute!

– at least five times faster than anything else, and over 100 times faster than the original Commodore assembler - and it remains fully compatible

What's more, ArgAsm is the first assembler to be compatible with all the three major assemblers; Assem, Devpac and Cape. So if you're looking to upgrade, the chances are you'll be instantly right at home with ArgAsm.

And for a limited period we're exclusively knocking £5 off the recommended price

If you're serious about producing professional quality software – fast, this is THE assembler for you. But remember, this is a limited offer, so to be sure of your copy place your order today. Release date: October 10.

Exclusive price for readers of

AMKGA

£54.95

RRP £59.95

SAVE £5!

ASSEMBLER

- Code limited only by memory Unlimited number of labels
- Long label names Unlimited macro nesting
- Unlimited include nesting Include binary data
- Extra-helpful error messages
- Instruction cycle timinas Processor flag display

- ✓ Full multi-file capabilit
 - Unlimited split views of files
 - Cut/paste between windows
 - Insert/delete blocks etc. Full configuration facilities
 - ✓ Save/restore environment Extremely fast text scrolling
 - Fast page update rates Assemble from any window
 - Works on Workbench screen

To order yours, please use the form on page 129



Watch TV on the move and SAVE £20!

with the unique CASIO Colour Pocket TV

Look what it offers:

2" HOM LCD colour

External aerial socke

Because of a breakthrough in technology you can now watch your favourite TV programmes anytime, anywhere - and in full colour with the new pocket-sized Colour TV400 which features a revolutionary high quality matrix LCD display - giving crisp, bright pictures

Measuring just 5 x 3 x 1 inches, the TV 400 sits snugly in the palm of your hand, or you can use the built-in rest to place it on most surfaces - at just the right angle for optimum viewing. The screen itself measures 2 inches diagonally.

When the TV400 was designed, part of the specification was that it should be useable virtually anywhere. As a consequence it has a built-in signal amplifier which can pick up some far away stations your ordinary TV can't! Plus it has automatic tuning, so at the touch of a button the TV400 scans through the band and quickly locks into all receivable broadcasts

We have tested the pocket TV in trains, on buses, in cars, indoors and outdoors, and in most cases the picture remained sharp and clear. However, reception could vary depending on obstacles in the way of the signal like large buildings and hills

Whether for yourself, a member of your family ar friend, the TV400 makes an excellent present which will give entertainment and pleasure for many years to come

Due to our purchasing power we can make the TV400 available to you at the exceptionally low price of just £94.95* - a saving of £20 off the normal price. We have not seen the TV as cheap as this anywhere else - including the High Street

And remember, you can buy with complete confidence as the TV400 comes with a full one year guarantee for parts and labour (in normal use)

RRP £114.95

Please note: The TV400 is tuned for UK PAI Therefore we can only accept orders from the UK



Save £'s on batteries for your TV, radio personal stereo . .

Even with rechargeable batteries and a charger you still have to wait 14 hour d charger kit

We have solved the problem with the unique superfast powerpoint battery

a amazing device will completely charge four standard AA size recharge batteries in under 2 hours and each battery can be recharged at least 1,000 Further, for a limited period we can sell the charger and four rechargeable es at the staggeringly low cost of £19.95 (plus £1.00 p&p). It will pay for

To order yours, please use the form on page 129

Mail Order Offers

& Mavis Beacon **Teaches Typing**

This is an artificial intelligence software system from the writers of Chessmaste 2000 - winner of the US Chess Federation Computer Chess Championship. It checks your progress lesson by lesson, every step of the way, through a typing course tailored to your individual needs.

Mavis makes the learning fun when creating your lessons by selecting quotes from history's greatest writers, countless riddles, rhymes, jokes and hundreds of fascinating facts from the RRP £29.99 Guinness Book of World Records

If you feel your typing could be better, this is the ideal way to

The MiniGEN takes the output from your Amiga and combines it with an externa source such as TV, video or camera, to give a rock-steady image

This is the ideal way to overlay titles or animation created with packages such as Once you've plugged in your Mini GEN you'll be well on the way to

having your own

Video system

professional Desktor

RRP£113.85 £98.85

Flight Simulator II

OUR PRICE £35.95

Each month we scour the Amiga marketplace to find special reader offers with a difference - either the price is lower than you'll normally find, or it's an excellent product that's not easily found.

Now, after many weeks of elimination we have narrowed these products down to those few we think represent the best value, or are the most innovative or powerful. However, there are still more than we can fit in this section, so over the next few months we will be discontinuing some lines to make room for new ones

To make sure you don't miss out on any of these exceptional offers, place your order soon. Remember, we can only guarantee to supply goods up to the date shown on the order form on page 129.

SAVE £8! OUR PRICE £31.90

Flight Simulator II **Scenery Discs**

SAVE £20! Flight Simulator II + Scenery Discs

Save an extra £2 when you

OUR PRICE £65.85

WordPerfect

SUPPORT is available should you need it

SAVE This is THE word processor for the Amiga. It features all the power and flexibility of the PC version, and is specially adapted to the strengths of the Amiga Itself

WordPerfect works the way you do. It can be controlled with either the mouse or function keys, and you can display up to five text columns, side by side on a screen Plus, all the extra features so often missing from other word processors are fully implemented - such as footnotes, endnotes, a thesaurus, spelling checker, mail merger, over 200 printers supported - and FREE

If you're in any way serious about word processing WordPerfect is the program you need. And with a £50 saving it represents expentional value for money

RRP£228.85

Publishers' Choice Whether you are designing a simple flyer, creating a newsletter, banners, posters, or even producing a magazine, Publisher's Choice offers a comprehensive solution to your Desktop Publishing and presentation

requirements With the program you can easily combine text in a variety of styles, in multiple

columns and with customised graphics. It comes with over 200 professionally designed images, and high quality "Headline" fonts In fact, Publishers' Choice combines the Kindwords 2.0

wordprocessor, Page Setter 1.2 page composition package, Artists' Choice art program, and the Headline fontpack. Because the Amiga is multi-tasking you can have all the programs working on the screen at the same time, or just use them individually as powerful stand-alone programs.



Designer Probably the most powerful and comprehensive Amiga Cad program available.

X-CAD SAVE

X-CAD Designer is a fullfeatured, professional, two-dimensional design and raughting tool suitable for draughtsmen, designers and engineers alike. It's also ideally priced for education and technical training

It features an easy-to-use and learn pull-down menu system and a comprehensive tutorial guide – so that even a beginn to Cad can get going very

The combination of X-CAD

the most cos effective and flexible Cad workstations you can buy

Designer and the Amiga create one of RRP 0113 85

\$89.85

TO ORDER PLEASE USE THE FORM ON PAGE 129

SBA Xtra SBA Xtra is designed for the many small businesses with both

credit and cash customers, who need a system for providing quick lists of Debtors and Creditors and individual account histories, without the effort of keeping a complicated Sales and Purchase Ledger system. Among its many features are

- * Profit and loss statements * Day books
- * Balance sheet * VAT reports * Trial Balance
- * Transaction listings by batch or account heading * Constants on-screen update of cash position and profit figure at the press say

"SBA Xtra is a winner in the low-cost accounting stakes." -What Personal Computer "If you're running a small business, SBA Xtra should be just fine for you." - PC User RRP 114.95



113.85

RICE

.85

Binder £5.95

Twelve rods hold your issues in place and keep them in pristine condition in this smart PVC binder.

General Enquiries: 051-357 2961

Don't forget to give your name, address and credit card number

Keyboard dust cover (A500)

£4.95

Protect you Amiga with this topquality



vinyl. It's bound with strong cotton and features the Amiga Computing logo.

Disc Storage Box £4.95

This luxury padded box is the ideal storage medium, holding up to FIFTY 3.5" discs

Mouse mat £6.95

The perfect desktop environment for your mouse with its specially-designed, perfectgrip surface. It ensures much smoother movement, gives super-positive control and protects your table top from scratches.



	READER OFFERS Valid to 31.12.89
Back Issues	Cover disc offers printing 157 privary descaping Reserve Reser
Protext Version 4 \$79.95 9530	X-Cad £89.85 9871 Pair of Scenery Disk £31.90 9872
Games Selection	Small Business Accs Xtra 689.95 9873 Mavis Beacon Typing 624.99 9874
(see page 00) Freedom £15.95 9837	Tank Attack £19.99 9848
20,000 Leagues Under the Sea £15.95 9839 Helibent £15.95 9839 Backlash £15.95 9840	ArgAsm (see page 119) 054.95 9858
Buy 2 Games and SAVE £10 £29.90 9186	Dust covers £4.95 9507
Buy 3 Games and SAVE £21 £38.85 9187 Buy 4 Games and SAVE £40 £39.80 9189	Mouse mats £4.95 9508
Special Offer. If you are buying more than one game, please tick the box next to each game, then tick the box for the	Binders : £5.95 9509
number you are buying to qualify for extra discounts. Add 92 Europe & Eire 95 Overseas	Disc boxes £4.95 9860
DTP Yearbook 1990 £14.95 9862 Pocket colour TV	Transparent calculator Tick here if you are ordering the calculator £7.95 9854
(see page 152)	Tick here if you are spending £25 or more on reader offers (excluding subscriptions) and wish to claim your FREE calculator 9853
Battery charger see page 150 £19.95 9861 NEW Plus post and packing £1.50	Addition for postage: Europe & Eire add £3 Overseas add £5 Unless otherwise indicated)
Amiga DABhand Guide £14.95 9888	TOTAL

MAKE YOUR AMIGA EARN!

know how. Your micro is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the initial effort. NOW by starting your own HOME BASED BUSINESS

This may be the most important move you will ever make! REMEMBER: You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch" Anyone in the country, including YOU, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied. Full or part time. For FREE details send S.A.E. to



romer basel

31 PILTON PLACE (AM12) KING AND OLIFFN STREET WALWORTH, LONDON SE17 1DR

A500's * £35.00 FIXED PRICE REPAIR * ST's

Includes courier delivery, parts, labour, full service and V.A.T., 90 day warranty, 5 day turnround (subject to parts availability). Some disc drive and keyboard faults will require an exchange unit, to be supplied at cost. Collection can be arranged £11.50 extra

All our engineers are fully experienced in 16 bit techology

Don't risk damaging your ST Ask about our all inc. ram and drive upgrades

Repairs undertaken on Amiga 2000, Atari Mega ST, Printers, Monitors, V.D.U.'s etc. and most Business & Home Computers

> SHIELD COMPUTER SERVICES LTD 50 Flixton Road Urmeton Manchester M31 348 Tel: 061-747 3185 Fax: 061-747 0515

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

130

ansion System

8
yster
ributi
3,11
are
vices
gies
ems.



FOR GREAT SAVINGS AND

LUUK 500 with games pack 5395 00 + p&p. Amiga and win games back transformed by the process LOOK

FIRST AID

FOR

Top games at competitive prices: For our current price list write or phone NOW.

STOP PRES

COMPUTERWISE BRIGHTON & 674626

AMIGA SPECIALISTS

WE HAVE 100s OF SOFTWARE TITLES, BOOKS AND PERIPHERALS IN STOCK AT ALL TIMES. CALL IN TODAY FOR YOURS



OPEN 10 AM TO 6 PM MONDAY TO SATURDAY 44 GEORGE STREET, KEMPTOWN, BRIGHTON OPPOSITE THE AMERICAN EXPRESS BUILDING



OMPUTER REPAIRS

ATARI ST/AMIGA

Simply send your machine along with a £15 diagnostic fee and you will be sent a written quotation for the cost of repairing your machine.

TECHNOLOGY A500 512K RAM upgrade switchable £62 £45. 1 WEEK TURNAROUND *

W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD. CHAUL END LANE, LUTON, BEDS, LU4 8EZ 0582 491949 (4 LINES)

on

GREAT CHRISTMAS GIFTS



IGA 500 XMAS PK: Free BMX Type bike. Batman, Interceptor, New Zealand Story, De luxe Paint II, P.S.U. mouse, Modulator, first tutorial and Work Bench 1.3 ONLY £389.95 + £5.00 P+P



FREE when you buy the Amiga 500 Pk or the A500/1084S monitor Pk you'll get a bike free. Normal BRP 689-95



500 Xmas Pk but with a 14 inch stereo colour monitor (This Pk Inc. the bike) ONLY £599. + £10.00 P+P

S 1230 Printer: A 9 pin dot matrix print dual interface compatibile with A500 or C64



The Future now ..



A1010 Ext. Diek Drive: 3.5", Capacity 880K ONLY £90.95 + £3.00 P+P



Ram ONLY £399.00 + £5.00 P+P



colour, 80 column display compatible with A500, C64, ONLY \$229.00 + \$5.00 P+P



data recorder Quick Shot II joystick + 10 great Commodore Pk games NLY £139.95 + £5.00 P+P

EXCLUSIVE



AMIGA + MONITOR NOT INC



MOUSE + JOYSTICK PORTS: These are posi-£39.95 INC. VAT

tioned on the far right hand side of the machine to save the obstruction of disk drive. RIAL OR PARALLEL EXTENSION PORT: You

have the choice of either. This enables you to model your centre to your needs.

FREE MOUSE HOLDER: Every Centre is designed for every convenience.

TRADE AND EDUCATIONAL ENQUIRIES WELCOME: If you deal with the Amiga 500 and you feel the Control Centre A500 will be an excellent addition to your shop then just send some info on your business and we'll send you out an information pack.

Please make cheques / POs to ELECTRA COM All prices include VAT. Electra Comp Dept 33 10 BARLEY MOW PASSAGE, CHISWICK, LONDON W4 4PH

DELIVERY NEXT DAY AFTER DESPATCH, All goods are tested before despatch to ensure you get them in excellent condition.

Prices subject to availability and are subject to change without notice.

AND MUCH MUCH MORE

Interphase

The dreams of the future

are now reality; fully

whose purpose is to

create optically stored

REM moments - dream

to obliterate the care

Corporation have created an instillous implant within the latest DreamTrack (TM) that is being mastered for release within the labyrinth of the Corporation's mainframe complex. as a regue dreamer, you have to enter the mainframe have to enter the mainframe.

Yet the DreamTrack (TM)

sect your partner to the ck itself – the minds of tuture generation will

be trusting to your skill and intellect

of waking thought.







Atari ST, Amiga, IBM PC and compatible

Mirrorsoft Limited Irwin House 118 Southwark Street London SE1 0SW Telephone 01 928 1454